

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-2)

K

POINT
SIZE

4

6

8

10

12

14

Hg4t, W9a09 A7c7a Ge92
Su1xi 33q7n Oelvt 4ef8k

2xbiy Gmn0c
Y5a5o E1t9g

7n34a K2b8t
D6fmh 9ss9d

Wcuzl L1cdg
6Y3sl Okjdg

FUTURA

NEWS GOTHIC

K2b8t Okjdg
4ef8k Gmn0c

Zlo6x Ge92
7n34a 6Y3sl

Y0r8j A7c7q
Oelvt 2xbiy

9ss9d L1cdg
33q7n E1t9g

282 804 100k 90k

POINT
SIZE

4

6

8

10

12

14

1.0

1.1

1.25

2.8

3.2

3.6

2.5

2.2

2.0

1.8

1.6

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

4 6 8 10 12 14

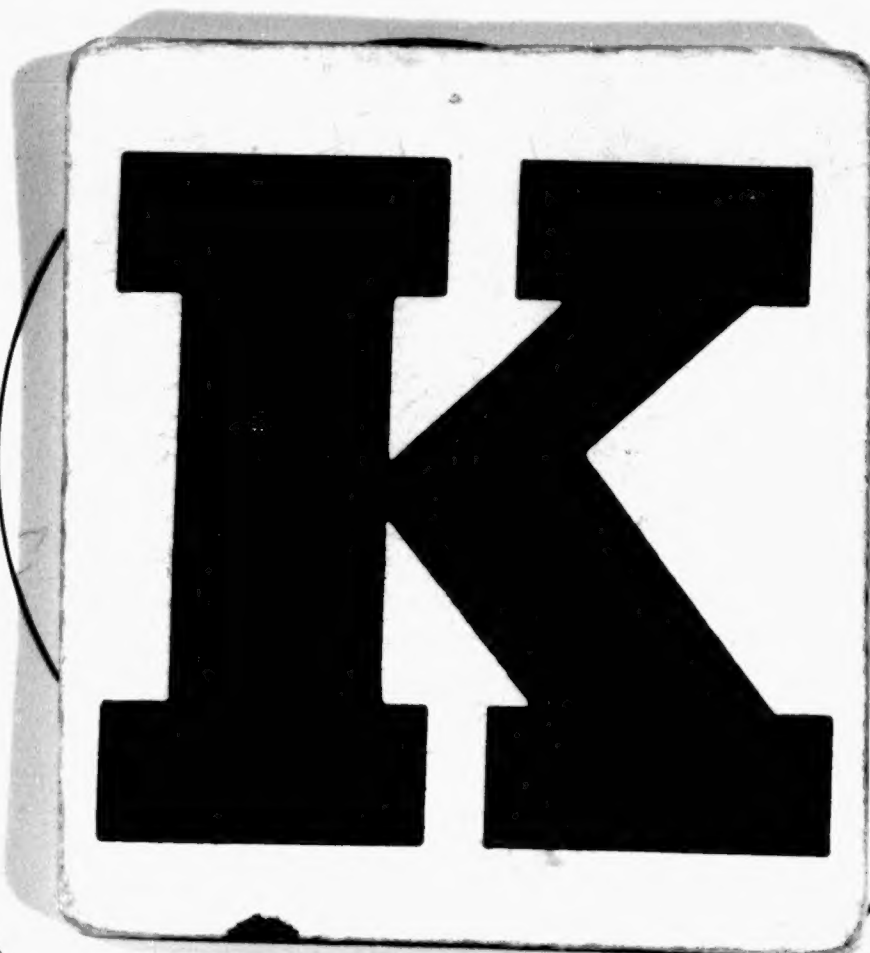
POINT
SIZE SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)

SERIF (BASKERVILLE)

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc. All Rights Reserved

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-2)



POINT SIZE

4 Z35g jk7 Y0R8 Z06v
6 Hg47j W9pa9 A7o7q Ge92
8 Su1xi 33q7n Oelvf 4ef8k

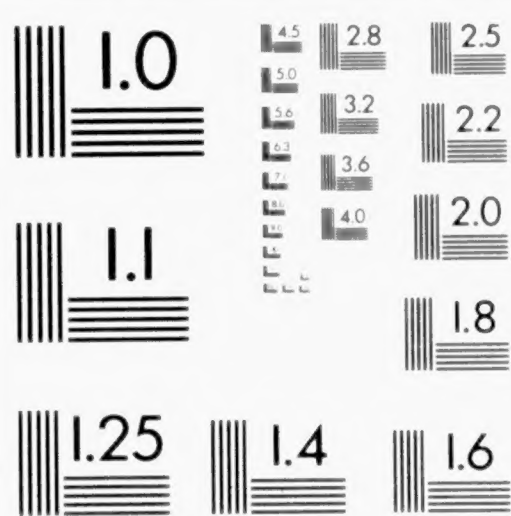
10 2xbiy Gmn0c
Y5a5o E1t9g
12 7n34a K2b8t
D6fmh 9ss9d
Wcuzl L1cdg
14 6Y3sl Okjdg

FUTURA

NEWS GOTHIC
K2b8t Okjdg
14 4ef8k Gmn0c
Zlo6x Ge92
12 7n34a 6Y3sl

Y0r8j A7o7q
Oelvf 2xbiy
10 9ss9d L1cdg
8 33q7n E1t9g
6 Z35g Hg47j Su1xi Y5a5
4 jk7 W9pa9

POINT SIZE



4 CUF80 NIAUS BM6U ZUCD ZC68

6 RUC7A W0lnk ChJfm Zm79a

8 Tlw2 zh9oz bunYr Dm525

10 KP7Yc Rho9t Umkh9 EeafD

12 C6Jfm Zm79a 3s43l iskrY

14 Oz7h9B5e1PWo8nk 8tizx

16 14C9E83 BI8AJ Z7QYI OKJDQ

POINT

4

6

8

10

12

14

16

18

20

22

24

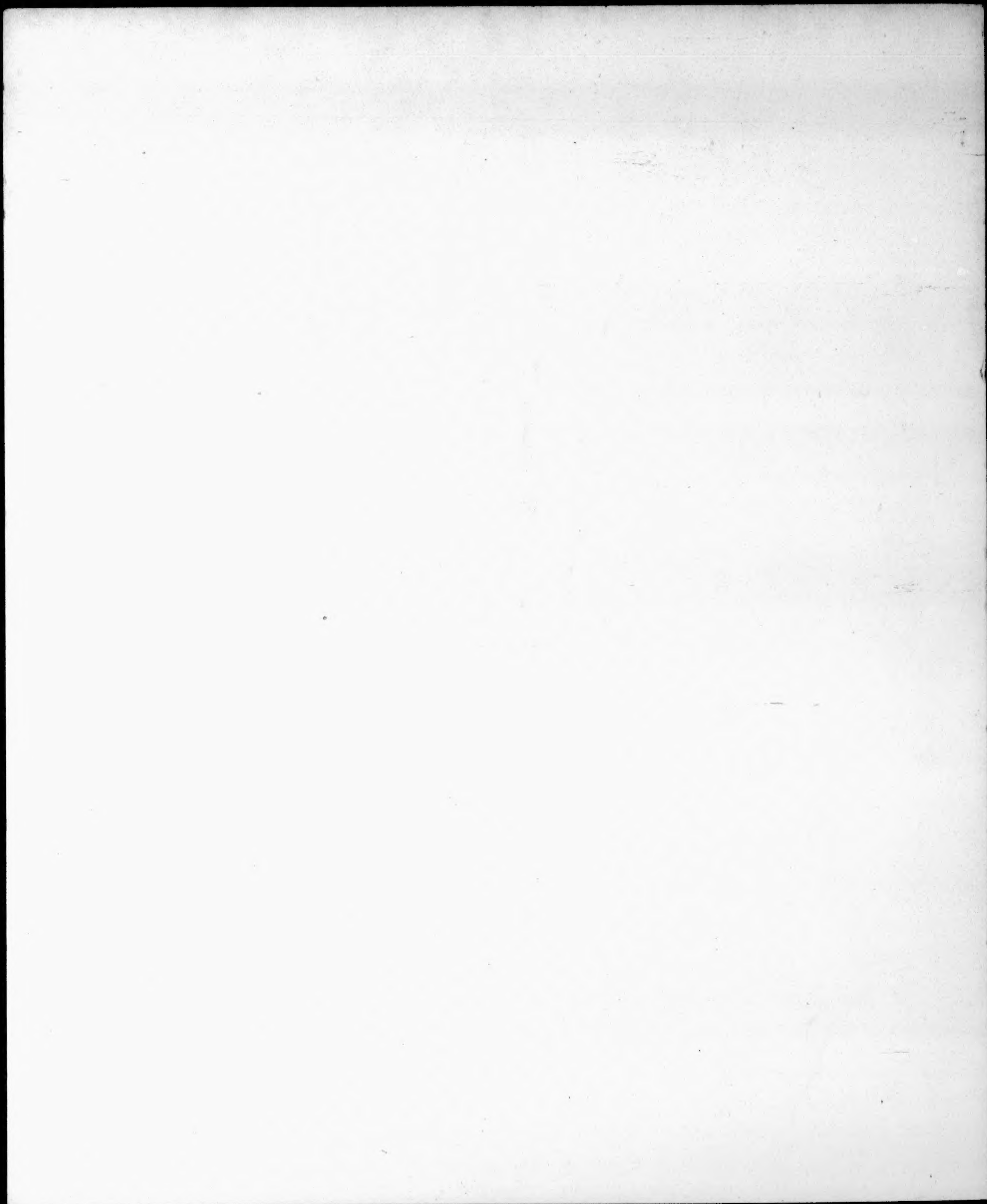
26

28

SERIF (BASKERVILLE) SIZE SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

J COHEN

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION X

10 JAN 97

10-14

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

96-0 1-1-34

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1819

10

MICROCOPY

1819

ROLL

10

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers
(Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 10

1st United States Colored Infantry

Lee, Nelson-Miles, Oliver

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

U U U U

821

Lee Nelson

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239044	26	
2	6239136	27	
3	6239238	28	
4	6239338	29	
5	6239434	30	
6	6239489	31	
7	6239581	32	
8	6239677	33	
9	6239770	34	
10	6239867	35	
11	6239960	36	
12	6240054	37	
13	6240147	38	
14	6240247	39	
15	6240330	40	
16	9058369	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto, Red spots,
on left side face

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Northumberland Co Va

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Capt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Marratt Residence
and O O address of
family Mycompt Church
Va

Mustered out Sept 29/68 -
In obedience to H 179 7th
grs Dept 226

J. A. White

U U U

27

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee
For

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 8*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's da Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Priddle

(3584)

Copyist.

ROLL

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Attached on
Recruiting Ser-
vice at Bal-
timore since
July 22 1863*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c)

Copyist.

1000

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned to Co
from Baltimore
Oct. 8. 1863

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

100000

D | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Lee

P.V., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W & R*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Washington**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(358c)

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 2
Yrs. Coat straps.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

100000

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*)


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1000

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

100000

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

U. S. A.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick since

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

1000

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

1000

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c)

Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Lee
Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab. sick since*
April 5/65.

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mry

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 08
100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Harrison

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Lee

Sergh, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. .

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due him May 30*

*Ration commutation stop
for transportation \$ 3.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Sergh, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 8*, 1864; drawn since \$ *80* ^{*56*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$7. a month*
from enlistment to Jan. 1/64
Due him \$7.50 Ration Com
mulation. Stop for trans
portation \$3. Stop for Ord. 8 cts

Book mark: *Y101 P221. 69. V179 P26. 73*
486.072

W. S. Thompson

(861)

Copyist.

U U U

822

Lee Peter

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6243580	26
2 6243662	27
3 6243747	28
4 6243845	29
5 6243944	30
6 6244046	31
7 6244141	32
8 6244235	33
9 6244329	34
10 6244419	35
11 6244517	36
12 6244649	37
13 6245046	38
14 9058714	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

87,8927-2 Land, (Name of owner)

D. 1411869 - And. W.D.

100000

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Northumberland Co., Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed by a shell near Wilmington N.C. Feb. 20, 1865. Final statements & inventory forwarded A. L. O. from Goldsboro, N.C. May 10, 1865 on which he was allowed pay from Aug. 31 to date of death. Stopped for (over)

A. L. Jones

MAY. 11
9058714
1891

C. & G. E. \$1 $\frac{85}{100}$ + for sut-
ter five dollars.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee
Pl, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon's Island Va June 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 24 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammond

Copyist.

1300

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Cor, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marion Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer
(358c) Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning

Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Priv P Lee*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Wheatsville Ia* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 gun sling*
1 Cap Parach

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee.

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Navisack 49

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

100-100

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

ROLL

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before
April 19. 1861.*

* *See* enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaw Nails

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ for C & E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDS

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

E H Bacon

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee

Cot, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Sdld Va* *


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ for *C & E*

Due Gov't \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Killed in action near
Wilmington N.C. Feb. 20 65
Due Dutler \$5.00*

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

1100

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee

Brig. Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Romane Is NC, Sept, 1861 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near

Wilmington NC Feb 20/65

Book mark : _____

(861)

Edmondson

Copyist.

Lee, Peter

P. I., Co.

1 Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (*Priv* Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

84

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Peter Lee

Private of Company *D*

1 Regiment of *USCS*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Peter Lee
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1st
 Arm: U.S.A. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Nominal list of casualties
in 3rd Brig 3 Div 25th A.C.
from Feb 19th to Feb 22nd inclusive*
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 20th (1865)

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ind 51 no 29

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

(170.)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 17th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Lee

1st Reg't of M. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Lee, a private of
Captain H. H. Brown Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of M. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Northumberland County, State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of June, 1863, at Massachusetts
by Col. J. M. Barney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 21st day of June, 1863, at
Massachusetts, by Col. J. M. Barney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Was by a shell in action near
Wilmington N.C. Feb 20 1865

The said Peter Lee was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. H. H. Brown, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty-four $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Quarters Equipment

_____ One $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Gen. Senter 1st U.S.C., **SUTLER**, five $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldstone N.C., this 9th day
of May, 1865.

H. H. Brown

Capt. H. H. Brown

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Final Statement furnished A. G. 6/10/28
1865 May 10 1865 from Goldsboro N.C.

H. Brown

Capt 1st N. S. C. Troops
Company Co. F.

F. J. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Lee

Late of Company F

1st Reg't of N. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Wilmington N.C.

on the 20th day of February 1865.



1865

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		No effects.		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Brown
Capt. 1st Regt. N. C. I. Regt.
Commanding the Company.

U. S. N. E.

823

Lee Helcome

Co *G*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6245115	26
2 6245197	27
3 6245291	28
4 6245393	29
5 6245497	30
6 6245599	31
7 6245695	32
8 6245790	33
9 6245881	34
10 6245982	35
11 6246087	36
12 6246184	37
13 6246282	38
14 6246376	39
15 6246468	40
16 6246557	41
17 9058846	42
18 40754804	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

120

\$ 1863 18 2 P.O. money

\$ 3189696 P.O. Ret.

P.O. M + M cut 667611-7/23/18
Hof

LU

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black ^{right side nose.} Mole on upper lip.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Locomans Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1869.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
& P.O. at Newbern, N.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865
S.O. 179 (C.S.) & d. Dr. Dept.
N. Carolina

H. Ames

L | 1 U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Loumy

Copyist.

LOWRY

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

U. S. A.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Welcome Lee
Prh, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Canteen & 1 Haversack*
extra issue amount to
be deducted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowmy

Copyist.

100000

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Malcome Lee

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wife & 20 cts. amt. to be deducted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

100

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Merrie Lee

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORD

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

100-100

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

1304

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1864.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent confined*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Johnson
Copyist.

1204

P | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Welcome Lee
Leet, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *June 25*, 186 *3*.
Where *Waverly said 7a* *
Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent*
confinement

* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Hume

(358c) Copyist.

120426

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
H

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 28*, 186*4* *

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. J. Mason

(358c)

Copyist.

14-00000

S **1** **U.S.C.T.**

Welcome Lee
H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3**

Where *Macon Miss Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Johnson
(358c) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Wilcome Lee

(Pvt.), Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Ld. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

1264

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

120000

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept-1864 Absent in arrest at
Dir Hdqrs Service Sept 2/64

Oct & Nov-1864 Absent in con-
finement since Sept 20/64

Dec-1864 Absent in arrest at
Deep Bottom Va since
Sept 20/64

Jan 1865 Absent in arrest
at Deep Bottom Va since
Dec 20/64

Book mark:

(546)

Mcrosby

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Sold. U. S., *Sept. 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71* *71/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* *50/100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : *V. 211. P. 58. 74.*

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Return

Lee, Wilcome

P., Co. *G*, **1** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Salter:

Please report as to
date & cause for confinement
and if tried, please furnish
copy of order.

Mch. 2/86.

Respy: H. A.
W. B.

Records 3rd Div. 18th A. C. ^{and}
18th A. C. fail to show
trial or cause of confinement.

Prs. Mar. Records 18th A. C.

Norfolk, Va. Ft. Monroe or

Bermuda 100 furnish no
information.

W. W. C.

W. B.

April 1/88

U. S. A.

024
Lee William

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6237448	26
2 6237532	27
3 6237621	28
4 6237721	29
5 6237819	30
6 6237916	31
7 6238014	32
8 6238108	33
9 6238202	34
10 6238298	35
11 6238396	36
12 6238492	37
13 6238588	38
14 6238684	39
15 6238783	40
16 6238873	41
17 9058202	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

120000

D1314206 no. on the

S. 1721798 Proff

S. 1889014 - Proff

Q 2332765 and WD

Q. 1643760

U. S. A.

L | 1 | U. S. C. T.

William Lee
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Blk thick under lip

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Westmoreland Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863.

Where Washington Dc

By whom Birdsell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence
and P.O. address of family
Oak Grove Va.
Mustered out Sept 29 /65
Det 170 C.S. 10 d g m. Dept
N.C.

1260000

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

3 Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company at 1st Reg't. See enrollment on subsequent card or card.

Book mark:

Scherich

1200

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Lee
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

130000

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

L U N

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(368c)

Copyist.

12612

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Issue of 2
Haversacks 1.2 1 Canteen
44.1 for Great Coat Straps 14
= \$170

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

U.S. C.T.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Allen

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 ball screw
1/3, 1 canteen 41.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

1000

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop ball screw
13, canteen 41,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c)

Copyist.

100-100

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop ball screw, 13, canteen
14. Originally Corpl from
May 19/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

100

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop - Heaversack 67*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Margie

Copyist.

1000

Co. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 17.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Heaversack. 52*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Magee

Copyright.

Co. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. 8 Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Heaversack*
17

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lo. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apl.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *11* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 67 for C. & G. Equipage*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Maque

Copyright.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.* *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for Camp & Gen.*
Equip. \$1.32

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee

1st Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Gas Egypt*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
\$ 5.00. Due Soldier \$ 7.50 for
rations while on Furlough

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pickins

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since \$125 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Per S. O. 101 War Dept G. S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for Co & Equipmt \$0.65
from April 19/61. Extra pay due
prior to Jan 1/64. Due Soldier
\$9.00. for rations while on
Furlough

Book mark: P.M.G. 80.86. Apr 17/66

Pekins

(361)

Copyist.

+ over

1200

JAN. 17

6238873

018910

V. 161. P 295. 73

1200

025

Lee William P.

Co. L. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16248178	26
16248258	27
16248349	28
16248449	29
16248544	30
16248638	31
16248759	32
16249622	33
19059183	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5 8319720.0. mom
S 1077492 00 aff

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Lee

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *+ Black*
~~mulatto~~

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Howard Co. Md.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free.*

*Discharged for disability
at Newberne N.C.
April 18, 1864 by order
of Maj. Gen. Pick.*

*+ So appears on Dis. Roll
(Company 7)*

Boys

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Lee

Put, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *46* - Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of the date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. P. Lee
Copyist.

120000

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. S. Anderson

Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Lee

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. W. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

1264

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Lee.

Pr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since Feb. 14, 1864 - left at
Portsmouth Va.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability
at New Bern N.C. by order of
Maj. Gen. Peck, April 18, 1864.
Final statements given.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm P Lee

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Newberne
N.C. April 19/64 per Surg.
Cent. Disty!

Book mark: V. 118. P. 347. 70. V. 119
[over.]

B. W. Masdon)

P. 145. 70.

JAN. 19

6249622

cl891a

Lee, William Perry

D, Co. *D*, **1** **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

12.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Perry Lee
a Private of Co. "I"
First Reg't of U. S. Troops.

Approved
J. W. Hard
Surgeon & Director
West NC

Went up to D. of North Carolina
Kenshew N.C. April 15th 1864
To be discharged by command of this Genl. Park

Jas. R. Mearns

See V. 119. P. 145. 70.

W. G. P.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Sent

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

42130 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Perry Lee of Captain Wm. C. Houston's Company, (I) of the First Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. Birney of the Second Regiment of U. S. C. Troops at Mason's Island Va on the twenty eighth day of June 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Harvard Co. in the State of Maryland is twenty four years of age, five feet nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Yeoman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He is afflicted with almost constant pain or soreness in the breast. During the time I have been in Command of the Company, which is more than six months, this soldier has been unfit for duty almost the entire time.

STATION: Near Newbern N.C.

DATE: April 13, 1864

Wm. C. Houston
Captain

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Perry Lee a private Captain W. C. Houston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General Debility or lack of Constitutional Vigor to enable him to perform the duties of a soldier. He was long sick in Hospital in Washington City before enlistment. He has constant pain in the chest and a good deal of cough. has had slight hemorrhage from the lungs several times. He has never been strong enough for duty and is unfit for enlistment in the Invalid Corps.

W. H. West Surgeon.
1st U. S. Col'd Troops

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April 1864, at Newbern N. C.

John H. Holman
Colonel

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Washington County City

State G. C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

826
Livers, David a

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235962	26
2 6236043	27
3 6236140	28
4 6236239	29
5 6236340	30
6 6236441	31
7 6236537	32
8 6236632	33
9 6236726	34
10 6236816	35
11 6236914	36
12 6237006	37
13 6237101	38
14 6237197	39
15 6237285	40
16 6237376	41
17 9058136	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David A. Levers

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Very Black* Thick lips

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Charles Co Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Mustorn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Married) Residence*

and P.O. address of family

Washington, D.C.

Discharged by H. No 179 C.S.

1149m Dec 24th Sept 12/63

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

David H. Livers
Co. H, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* *40* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

S. E. Tyler

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

David A. Levers
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 19 to July 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. L. Lyles
Copyist.

21

21 1 U.S.C.T.

David Livers
Pot., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) H. L. Lyles Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Liners

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

(858c)

D. H. Tyler

Copyist.

L 1 **U.S.C.T.**

David Livas
Col, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Dyer
Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Sevas

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Letter A, figure one,*
canteen - 43 etc.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Levas

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

L. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Livas

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

David Livers

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Philipsen

Copyist.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17* 186 *3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for Backpack*

P. 185

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead

Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in hospital for
1. Knapsack 1.83-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3**

Where *Washington D C*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 85* for *6 M & C*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858e)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D C* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*85*} 100 for *C & G E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mesa
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Livers

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 7 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Acterman

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Livers

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.55* for *C + G Equip*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

David Livers

Prst, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Sold at C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *54* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for E & G Equip^{ts} \$5.55*

Book mark: *U. 170 P 247.73*

A. Kerman

(361)

Copyist.

827
Leivis Charles

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16249707	26
16249789	27
16249880	28
16249980	29
16250082	30
16250180	31
16250280	32
16250378	33
16250475	34
106250571	35
116250671	36
126250766	37
126250860	38
146250947	39
156251041	40
166251149	41
173768-C-1889	42
189059300	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 3768-C-1889

See also

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Portland- Maine

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married- wife
in Washington

mustered out in
obedience to S.O. No. 179
Hd. Qrs. Dist. No.
68. Sept. 29, 1865.

J. A. Boyd

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis
Plk, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island June *30*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *June 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *44* - Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : *3768 - C - 1889*

M Jones

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M Jones
Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863*

Where Maens Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Main's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis
Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *June 30*, 186*3*.
Where *Mason's & Co* *
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Jones
Copyright

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis
Oct, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Sld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 for pr. scales
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Hammond

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Port., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Dr., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 S. R. Musket, 1 Layonet,
1 scabbard, 1 cart. box & plate,
1 cart. box belt & plate, 1 cap pouch,
amm. sling, 1 waist belt & plate
\$23.30*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Genl.
Hosp. at Hampton, Va., June
15, 1864.

* Absent in Roll as present but
Cancelled.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tablet

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free apl. 19/61.*

*Staf S.B. Musket & Equip-
ments \$16.30.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Mill, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Div. Hosp*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pri....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30....., 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.....*


Period 3..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: free sick in hos.
since Sep 28, '64.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dale Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apt. 19, 1861. Sick
in hosp since Sep. 28, 1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Creek, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *6*^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *ordn.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *free Apr. 19, 1861.*

Sick in hosp since Jan. 5,
1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16.30 for Ordinance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heensley

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's 1st Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis.

Priv., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$39.29
100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0.00
100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100.00
100

Remarks: Free April 19/66

Paid \$7. per month from Enlistment
to Jan. 1/64.

Stop for one Mar. 65 Canteen 65.

Book mark: 785 P.M.G. Jan 19/66.

3768-C-89.

Hensley

L. 1. 4801
Charles Lewis
, Co. K, 1. Reg't 4801

NOTATION.

Book mark: *3768, 6, 1889.*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 1, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate *mm* furnished.

Roby
Copyist.

828
Lewis David
Co. *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Levers</i>	28 <i>David a-</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. A.

829 Wm. S.
Lewis Henry S.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6234871	26
2 6249831	27
3 6249928	28
4 6250027	29
5 6250125	30
6 6250226	31
7 6250326	32
8 6250423	33
9 6250515	34
10 6250615	35
11 6250711	36
12 6250806	37
13 6250900	38
14 6250996	39
15 6251104	40
16 7059254	41
17 703-0J-1881	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 703-0J-1881

See also

Ref 555-270

S-1986150 OAMOM

A. 2022425 4.5.0,

G | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1st*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria*

By whom *Capt. Rice*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) friends in*
Racine Wisconsin
mustered out in obedience
to S.O. No 179 Hd. Qrs.
Sept 20. C.D.
Deft 29, 1865

J. A. Boyd

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry T. Lewis
Cot., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : 1 A.G.O. July 1, 1863
703 Vol. 6, 1881 L.O. 13/91

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry T. Lewis
Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Jones

Copyist.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Lewis
Orf, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1* 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's & Co* *

Period *3* years.*

☒ Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent on recruiting*
service Presidential Order
No () Oct 28 63
** Name appears in*
column of "names present"
cancelled by line.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Jones
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Lewis

Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's D & Co**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Jones

Copyist.

RECEIVED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Lewis
Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Maspis Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Shoe one haversack 149

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Talbot
Copyist.

RECEIVED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Faber

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

2

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis
Corsal., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July * Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free apl. 12/61.*

Clas 1 canten, 2 G. C. straps - 52.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

RECEIVED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Stoppage \$0.40

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Barton Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Cope, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 45/100 for C & G. equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free apr. 19, 1861

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Murwin Sld., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75⁰⁰ for camp exp + 6⁰⁰ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond

(358c)

Copyright

I

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis.

Corporal, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 63 for 100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stoppage \$ 45 for C & G Equip.
Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358c)

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis.

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Pl., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hewson

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis.

Corporal, Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$87.²¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6.[—]/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100.[—]/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid \$7. per month from enlistment
to Jan. 1/64.

Promoted to Corp. July 20/63.

Book mark: 1780-1879.

2092-1880.

Hensley

(361)

Copyist.

L.

1.

W.C.D.

Henry F. Lewis.

Co.

K

Reg't

W.C.D.

NOTATION.

L.B. 13.791

Book mark:

703 C.D. 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

April 1st

, 1881.

Enlisted July 1. 1863.

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.

U. S. A.

830

Lewis James

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16248199	26
16248259	27
16248350	28
16248450	29
16248545	30
16248639	31
16248734	32
16248831	33
16248931	34
106249028	35
116249126	36
126249227	37
126249325	38
146249413	39
156249507	40
166249590	41
179059184	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

51107901 00. m m
D. 1461248 } Po. aff.
D. 1461252 }

L | **1** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Lewis
....., Co. *Q*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fredricksburg, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*....., 1863.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave.*

Drft 29, 1865 Mus-
tered out S. O. No. 179
(CS) Ad. On. Drft. m. c.

J. A. Boyd

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis

Plt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *Use* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company is of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis
Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 28 to 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. S. Anderson
Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis

Plt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Anderson

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis.

Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island Va. *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 186*3*.*

Where

Masons Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis.
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack
& Canteen \$1.12.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Palmer
Cpyist.

S | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lewis

Pr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(858c)

Copyist.

S |

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Co

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Martens Isle Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Moore

4
S

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Matons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

C. pgust.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Is., Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Plw

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(858c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ^{since last settlement} \$ 109.82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: P.M. G. May 26/66. [Over.]

B. G. Wasdon

JAN. 19

6249590

☆1891☆

6832 P.M. G. June 30/66.

U.S. ARMY

837

Lewis John

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239137.	26
2	6239239.	27
3	6239339.	28
4	6239435.	29
5	6239533.	30
6	6239629.	31
7	6239726.	32
8	6235235.	33
9	6239822.	34
10	6239920.	35
11	6240015.	36
12	6240110.	37
13	6240196.	38
14	6240295.	39
15	6240378.	40
16	9058370	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L. 75. V. 11 - C. 1. 77.

See also

REP 362007. (Roman)
D 2037954 Roman
D. 2041134 P. Ret.

R.P. 650921
S-2356001 and WD
D. 2981048 P. Ret.

L

1

U. S. C. T.

John Lewis

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4*^{*3*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *Blk scar on left cheek*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island*

By whom *Capt Rich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Single Residence*

U. S. A. address of family

Baltimore Md

Descriptive Roll May 27

Mustered out Sept 29/65

Obedience to Sec 179 Hd

qrs Dept Mc

D

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1st, 186*3*.*

Where

*Mason's Id Va.**

Period

13 years.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered in July 6/63
At Mason's Island,
Va.*

** Added by 4348 Feb. 3. 1903*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Hadley

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Dr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's da Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *40* 100 for *1 Haversack*

Remarks: *and One Great Coat Strap*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 186*3*

Where *Marysville Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Chadler

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's St. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped 2
Yrs. Coat straps, 2 Haver-
sacks & 1 pr. scales.*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

121

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. Scales, Knapsack & Haversack

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 for scales
knapsack & Haversack*

Added by FNV Feb. 3. 1903.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's I'd, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 pr. scales 50cts 1
Knapsack \$1.85, 1 Haversack 49cts.
Detailed at Dutch Gap
since Aug. 9, '64.*

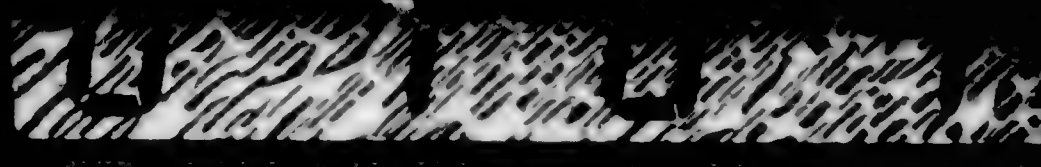
* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.



105 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
102, Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *July 1861*, 186*1*.

Station *Duch Gap, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on or about*
April 19-1861

Book mark :

Cabram
(344) Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Isl Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19th 1861.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Isl Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Free April 19th 1861.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Mas Isl & Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab, wounded
since Feb 20/65, Stop
1 Hav. 40 cts, 1 Carten
45 cts. Free April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mass Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 85
100 for 6 & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. wounded
since Feb 20 / 65.
Free April 19, 1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1

, 1863.*

Where

*Mason's Island, Va.**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

85
100

for

C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded

since Feb. 20/65

Free Apr. 19/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 85
100 for C. & A. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
him \$47.
Free Apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
(358c) Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Priv., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 4*, 1864; drawn since \$ *25* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, 61*

Stop for C. & G. E. 85 ct

Book mark *L. 75. V. 11 C. 7. 77*

(361)

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

Lewis, John

P. Co. C.

1

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charge & Specification
vs - Private John Lewis
Co. C - 1st U. S. C. I.

Henry Dunters 1st

U.S.C.I.

Portsmouth Feb 1st
1864

Maj Elias Wright 1st

U.S.C.I. will constitute
the court to try the
accused on the within
Charge & Specification

By Order of

John H. Holman

Col. Comd.

M. W. Smith

Adjutant C

H. H. 410 1st U.S.C.I.

Portsmouth Va.

Feb: 1st 1864

In compliance to the order
thereupon issued, the court
proceeded to the trial of Private
John Lewis, upon the within
Charge and Specification
The prisoner pleaded as
follows.

To the Specification "Guilty"
to the Charge - "Guilty."

The court does therefore
sentence the said Private
John Lewis to be
C. I. troops to have stopped
from his pay on the next
day with the money value of
said scales, and to be imprisoned
at hard labor three days
on a bread and water diet.

E. Wright

Major 1st U.S.

C. I.

Henry Dunters

Colonel Dunters

Norfolk & Portsmouth

Feb 2nd 1864

The Sentence of the
Court is approved

By order of

John H. Holman

Col. Comd.

Fortsmouth Va Jan'y 30 64

Charge and Specification against
Private John Lewis Company Co. 1st U.
S. Colored Troops -

Charge
Conduct to the prejudice of good
order and military discipline -

Specification
In this, that the said Private John
Lewis Co. Co. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops,
did willfully & maliciously break
and destroy a pair of metallic
scales, ~~for~~ which belonged to the
United States, and for which Giles
H. Rich Capt Co. Co. 1st U. S. Col'd
Troops is responsible.

This at Fortsmouth Va on the
30th day of January 1864, at or about
the hour of 9 A. M.

Giles H. Rich
Capt Co. Co.
1st U. S. Col'd Troops

Witnesses
Sgt Hutton
Privt Robt Hounds } Co. Co. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
" H. H. H. }
" H. H. H. }

48

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Lewis

Private Company C

1st Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feb 19-22. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Lewis
Rank, Private, Company "C", Regiment, 1st
Arm, USCS, State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Wilmington N.C.
Nature of casualty, "Wound - Contusion R leg. Blight-Shell."

Date of casualty, Feby 19-22. 1865
Wounded Feby 20th 1865 - Nominal list of casualties
in 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Army Corps from Feby 19th to Feby 22nd inclusive
Ind 51 no 29. (not signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Tabulated report of casualties occurring in
Major Genl Terry's Command near Wilming-
ton N.C. Feby 19-22 1865.

(Signed) Norman S Barnes
Surgeon USV. Medical Director
Ind 51 no 46

W F Thompson
Clerk.

U C U U

832

Lewis John

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6249708

26

2 6249790

27

3 6249883

28

4 6249983

29

5 6250083

30

6 6250181

31

7 6250281

32

8 6250379

33

9 6250476

34

10 6235372

35

11 6250572

36

12 6235376

37

13 6250672

38

14 6250767

39

15 6235503

40

16 6250859

41

17 6250948

42

18 6251042

43

19 6251150

44

20 9059301

45

21 2-19-07-1810

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

L. 19, Vol. 8-6.7.1870.

See also

U C U

REP362007.

L | 1 | U. S. C. T.

John Lewis

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Portsmouth - Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1865.

Where Mason's Island - Va

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single - mustered

out in obedience

to G.O. no 179 Hd.

Pro. Dept. N.C. C.S.

Sept 29, 1865

J. A. Gay

RECORDED

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Ch, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va June 30, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M Jones

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 186*3**

Where

Mason's L Co *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

RECORDED

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Seph & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's D Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Del. Co**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Jones

(358c)

Copyright

RECORD

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Taller

Copyist.

RECORD

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Port., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon Co., Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fahler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold. Co.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

12

L | *1st*

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pr, Co. *K* *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp in the field* *14*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No Description list*

Book mark :

Abrams

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Free Apl. 19/61 - Ambulance

Cops 18 ac., Spec. Orders No. 103
Shoe 1 Knapsack 1.85, 1 Pantlin .41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

SECRET

L | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Bt, Co *K*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Apr 20*, 1864.
Station *Before Richmond Va*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 26 Dr of Pay*
for White & Coe Soldiers
due from Enlistment to Feb
29/64

Book mark:

Abrams

LUCKY

L 1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pr, Co. *K*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ -----100 for

Remarks: Returned to Regiment
per S. O. no 31. Hd Qrs 25th ac
Feb 1/65

Book mark :

(344)

Reserve
Curriculum Copyright

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Field, Va.* *


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *ambulance corps*

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Boston

Copyist.

RECORDED

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Attached ambulance
corps S. O. No. 102.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Isle Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hosp. since*
Aug. 1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

SECRET

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Cri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: free Apr. 19, 1864.

absent without leave since
Mch. 1, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis.

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Blk, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Absent without leave since
March 1, 1865.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis.

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Co., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Absent in arrest. Sentenced
to (3) yrs. imprisonment.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. M. C. C.

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis.

Pri., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} ~~_____~~, 186 ; drawn since \$93.⁴³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$None¹⁰⁰; due \$100.¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Free April 19/64

Paid \$7. per month from enlistment
to Jan. 1/64

Absent in Confinement

Book mark: L. 19. Vol. 8. C. T. 1870.

V. 159. B. 213. 73. = V. 124. B. 199. 74.

Hensley

(361)

Copyist.

L. 1st 75th

John Lewis.

, Co. B, 1st Reg't 75th Proprs.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

L. 19. C. D. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzey.

Lewis, John

P, Co. *K*, *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Lewis
Priv. Co. K. 1st U.S. C. Troops

To which charges and specifications the prisoner, Private *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, pleaded, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, Private *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the Specification, "Guilty."
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

CHARGE II.

Of the Specification, "Guilty."
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Private *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, "To be shot to death with musketry in presence of his regiment, at such time as the Commanding General may direct, two-thirds of the members of the Court concurring therein."

II. The proceedings in the foregoing case are approved. The sentence is hereby mitigated to hard labor for three (3) years, and will be executed at such place as the Commanding Officer of the District of Wilmington may direct.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL THOS. H. RUGER:

CLINTON A. CILLEY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, North Carolina, July 14, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 105.

I. At the General Court Martial which convened at Wilmington, North Carolina, May 5th, 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. 34, dated Headquarters District of Wilmington, Wilmington, N. C., April 12th, 1865, and of which Colonel JOHN H. HOLMAN, 1st U. S. C. T., is President, was arraigned and tried:

Private *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops.

CHARGE I.

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline."

Specification—"In this; that the said *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, did enter the house of Mr. Mordecai Batson, and did, while wearing the uniform of the United States service, abuse and threaten the family of said Mr. Mordecai Batson with violence, and did use insulting and obscene language to the members of Mr. Batson's family. This at the house of Mr. Mordecai Batson, on or about the 1st day of May, 1865, five miles from the city of Wilmington, N. C."

CHARGE II.

"Forcing a safe guard."

Specification—"In this: that the said *John Lewis*, private, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, did enter the premises of Mr. Mordecai Batson, and did, after being told by Mr. Batson that he was a loyal man, and had a safe guard and protection papers for his property, and family, say that he did 'not care a God damn' for the protection papers; that he (*Lewis*) carried his protection papers in his gun, and he, the said *Lewis*, did, with other soldiers of the United States Army, after this, take, in presence of Mr. Batson, and carry away his hams of pork and his poultry, and threaten, if Mr. Batson did not keep quiet, to take from him all that he had. This at the premises of Mr. Mordecai Batson, four miles from the city of Wilmington, on or about the 1st day of May, 1865."

John Lewis
Co K 1st U.S.C.T.

New Ellubrook

E

121

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 10th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

1st Reg't

John Lewis Pr. Co. K.
U. S. Troops Information as to
cause or absence, arrest, and copy of trial.
Absent without leave since March 1st 65, and Mr. Pr.
from Feb 28th to June 30th 65. Absent in arrest,
sentenced to 13 years imprisonment, and M. R.
for July 28th 65, and R. R. for Aug 6th 65.

Respectfully,

E. J. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

per J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 12th, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

1st Reg't

John Lewis, Co. K.
C. T. C. T.

G. O. No 105 No quon Dept No Ca (Army of the Ohio)
July 12, 1865 - Charge - 1st Conduct prejudicial to
good order and military discipline - 2nd - Forcing
a safe guard - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
"To be shot to death with musketry in presence of his
regiment, at such time as the Comdg Genl may
direct" - Proceedings approved, Sentence mitigated
to hard labor for 3 years, and will be executed at
such place as the Comdg Officer Dist of Washington
may direct -

P. C.
K.

121

U C L U

833

Lewis Robert

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16235004	26
16244238	27
16244330	28
16244420	29
16244518	30
16244609	31
16244704	32
16244797	33
16244888	34
106244981	35
119058717	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1420318

S. 14 2 03 18 P.O. N.H.

S. 14 2 33 49 P.O. N.H.

SECRET

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lewis

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Charlottesville, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1864.

Where Wilson's Land, Va.

By whom Cap. Boyden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Mustered
out at Roanoke Island,
N.C. per G.O. 179, Dept.
of N.C. Sept. 29, 1865

A. L. Ames

L. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lewis
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*4*.*

Where *Wilson's Landing, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Innocent Wall

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
PT, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Nelson's Wharf 7th *

Period years.*

Present or absent # Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Entry of present cancelled by line
no entry to indicate presence or
absence.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mo W Hall

Copyist.

100

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Before Petersburg Va, Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born *Char. City, Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilson's Creek Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Before Petersburg Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

1264

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 9, 1864.*

Where Williams Wharf Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stole 1 (one) screw driver
& cone wrench. 23.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Barn.

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Cot, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1864.*

Where Wilson Wharf Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stole screw driver & Cone
wrench 2'3

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilmington Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Brown

RECEIVED

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Cot., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Wharf Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸¹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. H. Brown.

Q | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wessons Wharf, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage & advance

\$181

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Q | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Bin, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wesons Wharf, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmondson
Copyist.

U.S. Army

1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Bris., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Co., NC Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 114 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Edwin A. Johnson

Copyist.

Lewis, Robert

....., Co.

1st Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Lewis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
the 19th day of May 1864

Witness:

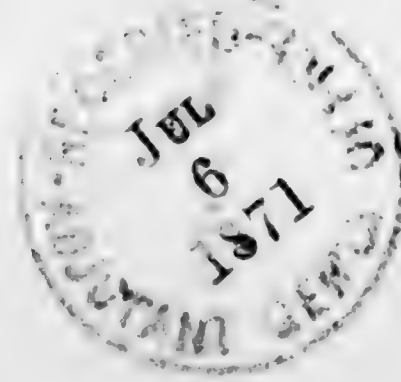
Andrew Smith
Aug 18 1864

Robert Lewis
major

No. 14

Robert Lewis
Volunteered at Wilson's Creek, Mo.
May 19th 1864,
By Stephen A. Boyden Capt
1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

1 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Wilson's Landing

I, *Robert Lewis* born in *Charles City Co,*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Lewis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilson's Creek Va*
this *19th* day of *May* 1864, } *Robert X Lewis*
BEFORE *Myron W Smith* } *his*
Adj 1st U.S.C.T. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Willoughby
Adj Surg. 1st Reg. U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

Stephen A. Bayden
Capt 1st Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at *Wilson's Landing Va*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on

M. A. G. Nelson
Adj 1st U.S.C.T.
Adj Surg. 1st Reg. U.S.C.T.

Adj Surg. 1st Reg. U.S.C.T.
350 in 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

24

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Lewis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp at Wilson's Creek, Va
the 19th day of May 1864.

Witness: Mr. J. M. Smith
advt. 1st A.S.C.
Robert Lewis

Le No. 14
Robert Lewis
Volunteered at Wilson's Creek Va
May 19th 1864,
By Stephen A. Boyden Capt
1st Regiment of U.S. T.
1 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Wilson's Landing

I, *Robert Lewis* born in *Charlottesville*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Lewis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilson's Creek Va*
this *19th* day of *May* 1864. } *Robert Lewis*
BEFORE *Myron Smith* } *his*
adju 1st U.S.C.T. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Willoughby
Asst. Surg. 1st Reg. U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

Stephen A. Bayden
Capt. 1st Regiment of *U.S. Colored Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at *Wilson's Landing Va* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on

Adju 1st U.S.C.T.
Asst. Surg. 1st Reg. U.S.C.T.
Adju 1st U.S.C.T.
Asst. Surg. 1st Reg. U.S.C.T.

U. C. 100

834

Liber Henry

Co *10*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 5 - 0 5	26
2	6 2 4 0 5 8 7	27
3	6 2 4 0 6 7 8	28
4	6 2 4 0 7 8 1	29
5	6 2 4 0 8 7 8	30
6	6 2 4 0 9 7 9	31
7	6 2 4 1 0 7 9	32
8	6 2 4 1 1 7 6	33
9	6 2 4 1 2 7 3	34
10	6 2 4 1 3 7 5	35
11	6 2 4 1 4 7 5	36
12	6 2 4 1 5 6 9	37
13	6 2 4 1 6 6 2	38
14	6 2 4 1 7 8 7	39
15	6 2 4 1 8 4 7	40
16	6 2 4 1 9 3 8	41
17	9058482	42
18	3431-5-1888	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3431-5-1888

See also

SS96673, Po. 96

21659173 And w.d.

S. 1682937 And W.D.

P 1831097 Po. m. w.

2716034. and W.D.

P. mil. I.C. 1124215-4.23.13 P. 85

120

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar between eyes

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
+ P.O. address of family
Lancaster C. H. Pa.
Mustered out Sept 29/65
S.O. 179 (C.S.) 4d. Lrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. H. Ames

(3830)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Liber
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marmas Island Va June 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 14, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Marmas Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *3431-D-1888*

W. H. Scott

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber
Pt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From June 14 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll *

for July + Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liver
Cot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wear Scott

Copyist.

d | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*9*.*

Where *Mammoth Island* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop, Knapsack*
1 canteen 1 Haversack

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan - Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Knapsack 1*
Metallic scales prs V. 35

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Liber
Prst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Lt Coat Straps pr*
1 Harwack 1 Canteen \$0.83

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 cone. 12, 1 screw
driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20 = .55
1 Musket. 1 set accoutrements
Complete.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*

Aug 6/64 - Name of Hosp. not

known. Stop 1 musket, 1 set

accoutrements complete, \$16³⁵,

1 cone .12, 1 screw drivers 23, 1

1 wiper .20, 1 pr G. C. straps .11, 1 canteen

.41, 1 Haversack .49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber
P

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct......, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14"....., 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va......*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since
May 13/64 - Stop 1 cone 12
screw driver 23, Wiper 20,
1 Musket and 1 set of accou-
truments complete \$ 16 $\frac{35}{100}$
1 pr. G.C. Straps 11, 1 Haver-
sack 49, 1 Canteen 41.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadboet

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since
May 13/64 at Hospital
Summit House Phila.
Stop 1 Cone 12¢ Screw
driver 33¢ Wiper 20¢
musket + set of accoutre.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6241475

1891

ments complete \$16. $\frac{35}{11}$
1 pr. G. C. Straps 11 ¢
Haversack 49 ¢
Canteen 41 ¢

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

P., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Oct., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since

May 13/64 at Hospital
Summit House Phila.

Stop 1 cone 12^c screwdriver
2 3^c wiper 20^c musket
& set of accoutrements

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

(358c)

Shadabout

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6241569

01891*

Complete \$16 $\frac{35}{100}$ 1 pair
G.L. Straps 11¢, Haver-
sack 49¢ Canteen 41¢

RECORDED

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

P., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

and ~~Due Gov't~~ \$ 1 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ for C. & G.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadoff

(3589)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Liber

Prst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *19* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Liber

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Port., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 59. ²⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5431. D. S.

(361)

Castling

Copyist.

RECEIVED

L 1

U.S.C.

Henry Liber

D, Co.

1st

Reg.

U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *5431 D, 1888.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *August 2, 1888*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One

Certificate

furnished.

W. A. M.

ENCLOSURE

Liber, Henry

P. Co. H, 1

Reg't

25th

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

R₄ Plumb. acet. ʒiʃ
 Pulv. Chic ʒi m. ʃ

Pills XX S. 3 or 4 a day

Emplast. aromat 6X8
 do " "

R₄ Ammon. Carb. ʒ Brandyl

R₄ Yui Sapo. Camph. ʒiv
 S. use as directed

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 76th Cost
 Guard Duty, Sept 27th 1864.

Ret. to Duty from 11/6/5

Gas W Mackey A. A. S

Hospital Number 3522

Name *Henry Seiber*
Age *16* Nativity *Danvers, Va*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Danvers, Va*
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Father, W. Seiber*

Rank *Pr.* Co. *D.* Regiment *14th*

When admitted *August 17/86*
From what source *Camp Humphreys*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*General Debility
& diarrhoea.*

Summit House G. H.

On what occasion wounded *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

U C I

835

Liggins John

Co *B*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 0 8	26
2	6 2 3 9 0 9 5	27
3	6 2 3 9 1 9 8	28
4	6 2 3 9 2 0 7	29
5	6 2 3 9 3 9 6	30
6	6 2 3 9 4 9 4	31
7	6 2 3 9 5 8 6	32
8	6 2 3 9 6 8 3	33
9	6 2 3 9 7 7 7	34
10	6 2 3 9 8 7 4	35
11	6 2 3 9 9 6 8	36
12	6 2 4 0 0 6 4	37
13	6 2 4 0 2 3 3	38
14	6 2 4 0 4 1 8	39
15	6 2 4 5 6 5 6	40
16	9 0 5 8 3 2 6	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RECEIVED

L 1 U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Wyoner, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black forehead map hair

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Monroe Co La

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom G. C. Cundy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence
and P.O. address of
family Washington DC
Descriptive list sent
May 21, 65,

J. H. H. H.

~~SECRET~~

C

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Haymer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 1863

Where

Washington

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

June 8, 1863

Where

Mason's Id Va

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358/)

Copyist.

B

1

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins
Wagner, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3* .*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as*
acting Hosp Stew
since Aug 1st
1863

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Liggins

Waynes Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington*.*

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradell

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Higgins
Wagner, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3**

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

RECORDED

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins

Nagmus, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Leggins
Wagner, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D. C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Liggins
Wagon Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Brig.
Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

U.S. C.T.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Liggins
Wagoner, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Brig.
Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Wagn., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3**

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Higgins

Hugh, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Hugh, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due April 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

May

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Liggins
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Mustered out June 16/65
Back pay due at rate of
\$6. a month from enlist-
ment to Jan. 1/64 Due him
\$100. U.S. Gov. bounty. Free Apr. 19/61*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

L 1 /

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins

Det. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro, N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$20 ⁸³ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Back pay due soldier at rate
of 6.00 per mo. from Enlistment to
Jan 1. 64. Patient in Hosp.
Mustered out under G.O. No.
37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5.
(over)

Book mark:

Ballade

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6235656

☆1891☆

1865. Entitled to transportation
from place of discharge to
place enrollment.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Liggins

Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*
ability June 16/65, holds
bro. N.C. by G.E. Arent
A.C.M. & 1st. 3 mft. N.Y. vols.

Book mark: *Muster out roll on file*

W.S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

1200

836

Liles John E.
Co *A*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234872	26
2	6249882	27
3	6249982	28
4	6250085	29
5	6250183	30
6	6250283	31
7	6250381	32
8	6250478	33
9	6250574	34
10	6250674	35
11	6250767	36
12	6250861	37
13	6250951	38
14	6251043	39
15	6251151	40
16	9059303	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 352605-

\$950559- Poniam

S-978172-R.O. apt

S 1621734 Do off

Aug. 1894 633

L | 1 | U. S. C. T.

John E. Giles

, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1866.

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single - mother in
Charles Co. Md.

mustered out in
obedience to S. O. no.
179 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
N. C. C. S. Sept. 29/1865.

J. A. Boyd

RECORDED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles
Private, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Prewitt

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Is Ia* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Prsrnk*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mann's & Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Prk, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Bl Ga* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jones

(358c)

Copy

RECORDED

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Port; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks

Stop one month #1

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbot

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Det., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tadler

Copyist.

SECRET

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Liles
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

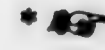
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Port; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dela, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in serv. Nov. Aug. 6/64

Slave apl. 19/64. - Staff

1. Lantier, H.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faber

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Bl'd, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Field, Va. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop cancellation \$0.45

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

RECORD

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Liles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marion's Bl. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45
100 for C & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* Appears so cancelled on roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

RECORD

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Creek, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45
100 for c. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyright

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Sils.

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for C. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Glennsey

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's H., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Siles,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864, drawn since \$ 63.16₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0.₁₀₀

Bounty paid None ₁₀₀; due \$.....₁₀₀

Remarks:

Stop for one Hav. 65. Canteen 65.

Book mark: C.S.

(361)

Hensley

Copyist.

Liles, John E.

Co. *H*, 1st Regt *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12212

84

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John E Liles

Company K

1 Regiment of M S C Y

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

M. S. no case

Noted

H.M.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John E Liles
Rank, , Company K, Regiment, 1
Arm, , State, U S (C I)
Place of casualty,
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 De Camp Has
Chronic Rheumatism
Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Hospital Register New England Soldiers' relief association
Book 4 page 282

W North
Nov 28, 1885 Clerk.

U.S. FILE

837

Lincoln Jacob

Co *H*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235046	26
2	6241663	27
3	6241755	28
4	6241848	29
5	6241939	30
6	9058539	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Lincoln

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born New Hanover Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 5, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom L. F. Pym; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
Sept. 29/65 - S.O. 179 (C.S.)
Ad. Ins. Dept. N.C.

125426

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

A. E. Station (N.S.), Feb. 15, 1865.

Where born *New Hanover Co. N.C.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Milington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *A. E. Station (N.S.)*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

L. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Lincoln

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Shadolk

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln
Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Easterling

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Basteling
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 10*, 1865; drawn since \$ *61* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling

(361)

Copyist.

123456789

1
W.C.G.
Lincoln, Jacob
P. Co. 20, 1 Reg't 20 C. C. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	1
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 22763

Name *Jacob Lincoln*

Age *27* Nativity *N. C.*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Wilmington N. C.*

Post Office address of } *None*
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Pvt Co. D.* Regiment *1st D. C. I.*

When admitted *Nov 25: 1865.*

From what source *Slough Hospital*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Convalescent from
Slough Hospital.*

On what occasion wounded *Harewood G. H.*

Date *Washington, D. C.*

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number.....117

Name.....Oake Lincoln

Age.....27.....Nativity.....American

Married or Single.....Single

Residence.....Birmingham, Ala.

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.....} Fannie
as above

Rank.....Pvt.....Co.....1st.....Regiment.....1st

When admitted.....Oct 1st

From what source.....Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever
Quot
Inflammation of
the lungs.

On what occasion wounded.....Slough O.H.

Date.....Alexandria, Va.

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Quinia Sulph.

Inf. Semplic
Cm. Carb. Gas. Ac.
Poultices to chest
Extra diet &
Stimulants

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to
Ashwood Hospital
Washington, D.C.
Nov 20/63
D. C.

Robert Lincoln
Rt. Col. 1st U.S. Art.

Bought gun & horse
Dec 20th Nov 65
^{but not} mustered & paid
for Sep - Oct 65 - drew
no clothing
Dennis Moore
\$72.65 mil
pay

Recd. from Dis. Comd.
filed April 19, 1884

Recd. from Dis. Comd.
filed April 19, 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 30th, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Jacke Lincoln, a private in Company D., 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

Jacke Lincoln, a private in Company D., 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, is years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 5th day of March, 1865, at the town of Washington in the State of D. C. by Serjt. Pugh, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of March, 1865, at the town of M. C. Station in the State of N. C. by Serjt. E. Hughes to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July & August, 1865, that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Stuart to the 30th day of April, 1865. There is no evidence on file that he has received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for July & August, 1865: he is reported as "Present."

* This description is taken from Muster Roll, there being no Muster in

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Dennis A. Moore

U. S. C. Troops

Stoughton, Gen. Hos. near Alexandria, Va.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

E. H.

1134

838

Lincoln Lewis

Co *H*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 3 5	26
2	6 2 4 6 7 1 5	27
3	6 2 4 6 7 9 4	28
4	6 2 4 6 8 9 9	29
5	6 2 4 6 9 9 9	30
6	6 2 4 7 1 0 1	31
7	6 2 4 7 1 9 4	32
8	6 2 4 7 2 8 6	33
9	6 2 4 7 3 7 6	34
10	6 2 4 7 4 6 1	35
11	6 2 4 7 5 5 8	36
12	6 2 4 7 6 5 2	37
13	6 2 4 7 7 9 1	38
14	6 2 4 7 8 7 5	39
15	6 2 4 7 9 2 3	40
16	6 2 4 8 1 0 3	41
17	9 0 5 8 9 7 4	42
18	9 0 5 9 0 7 2	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lincoln

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston - S.C.*

Occupation *Shoe-maker & Hockman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Masons Island - Va.*

By whom *Col Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Jat Boyd

L | **1** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lincoln Lewis

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston - S. C.*

Occupation *Shoemaker & Headman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Masons Island - Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 7/65*
at Wilmington, N. C. of
debility.

J. M. Boyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

Sergt. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va., June 27 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lincoln

Sergeant, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt.
to 1st Sergt Aug. 15/63

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Franklin

Copyist.

L L 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Surgt Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 vice, 1 Bull screw
1 Har, 1 camp hatchet & handle
1 Rub. blanket

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner
(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr

(858c)

Copyist.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln
1st Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Ist. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing 4/97

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Serg^t; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(858c)

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

Serjt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug^t, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$14.30 to be stopp
ed for extra clothing.
Promoted 1st Serjt
Aug^t 10 '63 from Serjt

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. D. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

G

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1- Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True Apr 19/61

Wounded Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.
(also mch 1865)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Oct 27/64*
Free Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Some

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lincoln

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lomer

Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
Reduced from 1-Sgt. to the
rank of Priv. 1/65 Reg.
Order No. 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Done

(858c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lincoln

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863*

Where *Mason's Rd Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19. 61.*

Reduced from 1st Sgt.

March 1. 65.

Died at Wilmington, N.C.

May 7. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lincoln
Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

* **Company Muster Roll**
for *July & August*
May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at N.S. Genl. Hosp.*
Wilmington, N.C. May 7, 65.

Carried by Doctor's Exp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lincoln

Pat, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Field, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died May 17, 65,*
at Wilmington, N.C.

Book mark: *V. 169. P. 170. 73. V. 11. C. 2. 75.*

(361)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

Lincoln, Lewis

P., Co. *H.*, *1* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Priv</i> Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

81

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lewis Lincoln

Sergt. Company H

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Lincoln
Rank, Sergt., Company H, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Sp. sent for to S.D. Mass. 12. 1866

Cott 39
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. Lewis Lincoln

Priv of Company E

1st Regiment of N.Y. Imp.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 7, 1865

A.G.O.
No final papers can be
obtained in this case see
S. 284. Vol. 4. R. O. 3. 1865

Ent. on R. of Cas.

103-111-112-113

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Lewis Lincoln

Rank:

Drum

Company:

B

Regiment:

1

Arm:

U.S. Army

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

24th Reg West Virginia
June 20, 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John W. Holman
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 4, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilmington N.C.
U.S. A.

See Coroll

REMARKS.

W.D. Cole

Clerk.

U.S. N. 16

839

Lincoln Richard

Co *H*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234783	26	
2	6246856	27	
3	6246962	28	
4	6247057	29	
5	6247159	30	
6	16247250	31	
7	6247373	32	
8	6248104	33	
9	9058977	34	
10	9059076	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | **1** | **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Lincoln

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Md.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island - Va.*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action*
June 15/64 at Peters-
burg - Va.

J. A. Boyd

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

....., Co H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Occupation Farmers

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. A. Boyd

L | / **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Lincoln
Pvt, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Prewitt

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Linester

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wife
have

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

I. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

Lt

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Prvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863

Where

Wassons. Ist, Va.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Extra Clothing \$7.07

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(858c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
June 15 Near Peters-
burg, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(858c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pat, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Romoke Field, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died June 15, 64, of*
wounds rec'd in action
at Petersburg, Va.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

Lincoln, Richard

P. Co. H

1

Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charge and Specification
against

Richard Lincoln Pirate
Co. "H" 1st W.S. Colored Troops

Feb 7th 1864

Head Quarters 1st W.S. C.T.

Portsmouth Va. Feb 7th 1864

Major Wright will constitute
the court for the trial of the
accused upon the within
charges and specifications

By order of

John H. Keckman

Col. Comdr

W. H. Thompson

1st Lieut. Adj. Genl

H. G. Geo. M. W. S. C. T.
Portsmouth Va.

Feb. 8th 1864

In compliance to the order
hereupon endorsed the Court
proceeded to the trial of Private Richard
Lincoln Co. H. 1st W.S. C. Troops
upon the within charges and
specification

The Prisoner pleaded as follows
to the Specification - "Guilty"
to the Charge. "Guilty"

Upon the evidence adduced
the Court find the Prisoner
as follows.

Of the Specification "Guilty"
Of the Charge. "Guilty"

The court does therefore
in view of the facts that the
Prisoner admits being off his
post inside the building, and of
the certainty of his being a
sleep, as much noise was made
in the effort to find him.

Sentence the said Priv. Richard
Lincoln to be confined at hard
labor on the public works thirty
days the first ten of which
shall be on a bread and water
diet.

E. W. W. W.

Major on W. S.

Approved
John H. Keckman
Col. Comdr

Charge and Specification prepared against Private
Richard Lincoln Co "H" 1st Regiment U.S. Col'd Troops

Charge!

Violation of the 46th Article of War-

Specification

I do certify that Private Richard Lincoln
Company "H" 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Troops having
been duly posted as a sentry, did desert
his post, between the hours of 10 P.M. and 3 A.M.

This
at Portsmouth Va on the 7th day of July 1864-

Gudson E. Rice Capt 10
Officer of the Day

Witness

W. H. Holmes 1st Lt

Co "H" 1st Reg^t U.S. Col'd Troops

Capt Gudson, D. Rice

Capt Co "H" 1st U.S.C. Troops

Sergt Albert Brown

Co "H" 1st U.S.C. Troops

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Filed to A. G. O. July 10, 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Lincoln

Late of Company B

Reg't of 4th S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg

on the 15 day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Lincoln late
a Private of Captain W. E. Sprague's Company 26 of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mason's Field Co. in the State of Virginia on
the 27 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of June 1863, at Mason's Field,
in Company 26, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State
of MD.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Muttish complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Action, at
Petersburg, Va on the 15 day of June 1864, by
reason of wounds recd

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel neckerchiefs.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Gloves.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Richard Lincoln, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Petersburg, Va

DATE: July 6, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wellington S. Sprague
Capt
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Lincoln

Reg't of 4. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch June 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on t. Rogers

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Lincoln, Private of
Captain W. H. Sprague's Company (4th) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Montgomery Co., State
of Mo, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Bluff, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Bluff, on the 27 day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from wounds
rec'd in action at the

The said Richard Lincoln was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Tarr to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 50 42 dollars, since the 27 day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day
of July, 1864.

Wellington H. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company

Rec'd June 15th 1864
J. H. Sprague

Filed to A. G. O. July 16 1874.

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate of H. M.
Richard Lincoln
Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for all volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Richard Lincoln, Private of
Captain W. H. Sprague's Company (No. 1st) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Montgomery Co., State
of Mo, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va, on the 27 day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from wounds
rec'd in action

The said Richard Lincoln was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Tarr to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 50 100 dollars, since the 27 day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day
of July, 1864.

Wellington H. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company

1224

840

L. Levers David A.

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Levers.	28 David A.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W. P. M. Co.

841

Lloyd John

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 8 8	26
2	6 2 4 6 6 8	27
3	6 2 4 6 8 5 8	28
4	6 2 4 6 9 6 4	29
5	6 2 4 7 0 5 9	30
6	6 2 4 7 1 1 2	31
7	6 2 4 7 2 0 5	32
8	6 2 4 7 2 0 7	33
9	6 2 4 7 3 8 5	34
10	6 2 4 7 4 7 0	35
11	6 2 4 7 5 6 7	36
12	6 2 4 7 6 6 1	37
13	6 2 4 7 7 4 8	38
14	6 2 4 7 8 4 1	39
15	6 2 4 7 9 6 7	40
16	6 2 4 8 0 3 6	41
17	9 0 5 8 9 7 5	42
18	9 0 5 9 0 7 4	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Loyd

....., Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Prince Wm. Co - Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

John Loyd

L | 1 | U. S. C. T.

John Loyd

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Prince Wm. Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 186 3

Where Mason & Island Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out per
S. O. 179 (CS) H. d. Qrs.
Dept. of N. C.

John Loyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Loyd
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lloyd
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
Aug 10/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Frasul Kne

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

John Loyd

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lloyd

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 ball screw.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd
Corp

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Jan 20th.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Loyd
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masson Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra clothing \$11.39

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

L/1

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd
Corp

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863*

Where Masons Lodge, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Wounds
rec'd June 18 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd
Capt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1864

Where O'Neons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded
in Hospital since
June 15 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. O. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*4*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somer

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.
late Mich. 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Louise

(358c)

Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.
(*dated mch 8 / 65*)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer

(358c)

Copyist.

Y |

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Musmus Id Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61. Pro-*
moted from Corp. to Sgt.
Mich 1/65 Reg Order No 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lloyd
Sgt....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*....., 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Pres. Promoted from*
Capt. to Sgt. March 1. 65
Reduced to ranks June 11. 65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. A. Stewart
(358c) Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sayd

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Marion's Field Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disced April 19, 61.*

Reduced from Seryt

June 11, 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Loyd
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29* 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *66* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*Retained*} *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

*Rec'd. but \$7.00 per month
to Jan'y. 1. 64.*

Book mark:

(361)

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

11244

Loyel, John
Sgt, Co. H, 1st Regt U.S.C. Inf.
2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Per.

John Lloyd

1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Near Portsmouth Va. Jan 18/64

Wm. W. Smith

1st Lt & Adj. 1st U.S.C.T.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that Private John Lloyd of Co. H. 1st U.S.C.T. be promoted to a Corporal & fill vacancy existing in said Co.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt.

W. E. Sprague
Capt Co H 1st U.S.C.T.

80

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Sayd
Sergeant Company H
1st Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Locusts

Bridge N. C.

March 24/65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Sayd
Rank, Sergeant, Company "H", Regiment, 1st
Arm, U. S. C. P., State, +
Place of casualty, Coxes Bridge N. C.
Nature of casualty, Shell. Cont. Groin. Slight, flesh wound.
Date of casualty, March 24th. 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Gen. Buies Division, Proc Corps, ated Genl Perry's, conid.

(Sgd, Norman S Barnes
Surg U. S. A. & Med Dir.

(Ind 55 no 104)

W B Brauick

Clerk.

John Loya
Pvt Co A
7 U.S.C. Troop

Mr Ellerbrook.

Mr Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 3^d, 1875

Vol. _____ C. T., 187.

Wanted in case of *John Lloyd*, *Priv.*, Co. *H.*,
1st Reg't *U. S. C. Troops*. Please furnish
date of Promotion.
M. R. for July & August '63, Reports him a Private;
"Reduced to the ranks August 15th 1863."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
In J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 20th, 1875.

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of *John Lloyd*, Co. *H.*,
1st Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

Name on List of *U. S. C.* (Co. *H.*) as Corporal
date of appointment *"June 27th 1863"* with remark
"Reduced to ranks for improper conduct Aug 15/63."

E. A.

1334

842

Leatman Edward

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235189	26
2	6234983	27
3	6236817	28
4	6236915	29
5	6237007	30
6	6237136	31
7	6237431	32
8	9058186	33
9	43155687	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

123456789

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmer, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man
Wilmington Del
Ord. Mch 9 1865
Final Statement sent
Sept 4/65

J. A. J. J.

L 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Louman

_____, Co _____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: _____

1st U.S.C.T.

Edward Soabman

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Baltimore Md. Sep 29, 1864.*

Where born *Del*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Sabores*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted man Wil*
Del

Book mark: _____

J. W. Richardson

4244

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman
Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Drafted man*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard
(358c) Copyist.

L. 1 *1* *use*
Edward Loatman

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
& Drafted men forwarded to

Col. J. M. Bowman. Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864

Where born *Delaware*

Age *35* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *18 36*
100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted man*
Wilmington, Del.

Book mark : _____

J. M. Bowman

1234567890

1 U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man
Stop for 1/2 shelter
Sept \$ 2.30

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mean

(358c)

Copyist.

U.S. C.T.

L | 1 U.S.C.T.

Edward Goatman
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *6 & 1/2*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted man*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Allen

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *6 & 7 E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Died in Camp*
at North East Station
N. H. March 9th 1865
of Apoplexy
Drafted 5 Man

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *112,080.107.752*

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman

Port, Co. *"A"*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from* 186 .

Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Did in Camp at*

North East Station N.C.

March 9/65 of Apoplexy

Book mark: *107,752 112,080, F.S.*

Acterman

(361)

Copyist.

Lroatman, Edward

P, Co. *A*,

1

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

3

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

2

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rural Edwards Locum

Late of Company *A*

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *North East State*

on the *2nd* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Edwin Looman late
a Private of Captain Amos W. Wille Company A of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wilmington in the State of Delaware on
the 23rd day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of September 1864, at Wilmington, Del.
in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve One (1)
year or during the war; he was born in Baltimore County in the State
of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp at
Fort East Station, Md. on the 9th day of March 1865, by
reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Amos W. Wille
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

1865-1868
Duplicate
Private Edward L. Lottman
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due to Soldiers' Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Loathman Private of
Captain McAnally Company (4) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore Co., State
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____ (District-
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Unknown)
Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Wilmington,
on the Twenty third day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One (1) Year: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by
Apoplexy

The said Edward Loathman was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 42 2/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No knowledge of his having received any 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service: 23 60/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, this 7th day
of August, 1865.

Emory M. Canby
Captain

Commanding Company.

600 40
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Edward Loatman

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Dead March 9, 1865.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

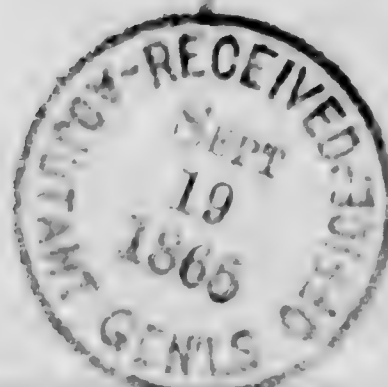
NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent. on Rofcus,
Imp

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 21. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Lortman a Private of
ptain A. M. Lortman Company (5) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore Co. State
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. J. Jones
at Wilmington Del., on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One (1) year
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
caused by Apoplexy

The said Private Edward Lortman Never Paid was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. H. M. Lortman and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to \$22.75 _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatteras Inlet, this 4th day of Sept, 1865.

Henry M. Lortman
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Philip Edward Loomis
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

April March 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 16th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Loatman a Private of
Captain William Wicks Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Delaware, born in Baltimore Co., State
of Maryland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Sabrer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wilmington, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wilmington, on the 23rd day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wilmington,
Delaware, on the 23rd day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the (District Unknown)
Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Wilmington,
on the Twenty-third day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One (1) Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by
Phylaxia

The said Edward Loatman was last paid by Paymaster
Ever Rail to include the 23rd day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 42 ²¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 23rd day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no knowledge of his having received any ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the United States, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 23 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Wilmington; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 23rd day of September, 1864.

He is indebted to nothing, **SUTLER**, nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to nothing, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mifflin, Mifflin Co. Pa., this 7th day
of August, 1865:

Henry M. Wicks
Captain

Commanding Company

Hand A. G. C. Sept. 12. 1861

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Loatman

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1865-

I certify, on honor, that Edward Bowman a Private of
Captain H. M. Van Winkle's Company (4th) of the 1st Regiment of 11th Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore Co. State
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Wilmer
_____, at Wilmington Del. on the 29th day of Sept
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One (1) year
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Caused by disease of pleura
The said Private Edward Bowman never paid was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. H. M. Van Winkle and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to \$22.45 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **PUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatteras Inlet, this 4th day of Sept, 1864.

Henry M. Van Winkle
Captain

Commanding Company.

Forwarded A. G. O. Sept. 12, 1861

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Loctuan

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fort East Station

on the 9th day of March 1861.



Inventory of the effects of Edward Loomis late
a Private of Captain H. M. Van Hook Company A of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wilmington in the State of Delaware on
the 23rd day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of September 1864, at Wilmington, Del.
in Company A, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve One (11)
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Baltimore County in the State
of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 34 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in camp at
North East Station on the 4th day of March 1865, by
reason of Disease Cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edward Loomis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

DATE : _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Reg. M. Van Hook
Captain
Commanding the Company.

UNITED STATES

84 Alfred
Locker Alford

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 49-09	26
2	62 4979 1	27
3	62 49-81	28
4	62 49-1	29
5	62 500-4	30
6	62 501-1	31
7	62 502-1	32
8	62 513-0	33
9	62 54-7	34
10	62 55-3	35
11	62 55-5	36
12	62 55-8	37
13	62 55-11	38
14	62 55-11	39
15	62 55-11	40
16	62 55-11	41
17	9059302	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

8787148- Pogo

D 1543838 P.O. man

S, 1925718 P.O. man

O. 2198843 N.V.U.

L | 1 | **U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Lacey

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1865.

Where Alexandria - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single - parents
live in Alexandria
Va. Mustered out in
obedience to S. O. No.
179 H. Q. Ins. Dept.
M. C. C. S. Sept 29/1865

W. A. Boyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lucken
Ph, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island June 30, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H Jones

(3566)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alford Licker
h, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Wasson's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

M. Jones
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locken
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3* *

Where *Morris Co Va* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lucken
Prk, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3* *

Where *Mason's & Co* *


Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locken
Ph, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Isl. Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jones

1371

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Co., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

<i>L</i>	1	U.S.C.T.
----------	----------	-----------------

Alfred Locker
 Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Maseno' Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark : _____

(358c) _____ *Taher*

Copyist.

121112

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker
Priv.; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. at City
Point, Va., since June 14/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lacker

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Del., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19/61 - Staff 1

wife 20, 1 commission .02, 1
knapsack 1.85, 1 blanket .11

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

over

Tabler

JAN. 19

6250477

21891*

2 G. C. Straps . 11,

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Isld, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Div hosp*
since Oct. 27, '64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lucker

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massons Island, Va. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free Stop Bay. Scab-
board, haversack, Can-
teen + 1/2 shelter tent \$3.98

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Luckner

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Sale House.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ^xPresent.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for ordnance
" \$ $3 \frac{42}{100}$ " C & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Free apl. 19, 1861.

^xInserted by Comp.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ordn.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: free apr. 19, 1861

Promoted from Pri. mch. 10, 1865

for Reg. order No. 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

1374

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Socker.

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ⁴³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Free

Promoted from Private March
10, 1865, per Reg'l Order No. 20.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locken

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Pl., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker.

Corporal, Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl., N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$96.²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$None¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$100.¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid \$7 for months from Enlistment to Jan 1/64.

Promoted to Corp. March 10/65.

Book mark: 1986-1880.

(361)

Hensley

Copyist.

Hooker, Alfred
Pt & Co., *1* Reg *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12

Looker, Alfred
P. Corp.

Rank

1861

Camp 1st U.S. L. Co. East Station N. E.

March 10th 1861.

My

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

1st Lt. Commanding Co.

A. P. B. B. B.
1st U.S. L. Co.

Camp 1st U. S. C. I. North East Station N. C.

March 10th 1865.

Sgt.

I respectfully recommend the following promotion,
in Co. K. 1st U. S. C. I.

Private Alfred Lockhart to be Capt. Wm. Douglas discharged

respectfully yours

Nicholas Barney

1st Lt. Commanding Co.

A. L. Bishop

Sgt. 1st U. S. C. I.

CONFIDENTIAL

844

Logan Robert

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 8 1	26
2	6 2 4 3 6 6 3	27
3	6 2 4 3 7 0 5	28
4	6 2 4 3 8 0 6	29
5	6 2 4 3 9 0 3	30
6	6 2 4 4 0 0 0	31
7	6 2 4 4 1 4 0	32
8	6 2 4 4 2 7 1	33
9	6 2 4 5 0 4 2	34
10	9 0 5 8 7 1 5	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

U. S. C. T.

Robert Logan

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10³/₄ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Winchester City, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action
before Petersburg, Va.
June 15, 1864

A. L. Ames

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masans Island Va June 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masans Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammer

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Logan
Pr , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masseno Cold Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hammer
(358c) *Copyist.*

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Logan
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massena Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to be
a Corporal August
18, 1863. Regimental
Order No 40*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Logan
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masano Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hamming
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop, Haversack*
1 Canteen 1 pr. scales

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer
Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan,
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Kuapsack, 1*
Maversack, 1 Prlyt looat
Straps 2, 4, 5

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Inowall

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21st*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hop 16 buttons, 1 Haversack, 22 yd Coat Straps 101. Reduced to the ranks as a private to date from April 10th, 64. Regt Order No 94.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howdell

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
with the enemy June
15, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Wall

Copyist.

1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Logan

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

November 25th, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action
Batonsburg, Va June 15/64

Book mark: V. 57. P. 171. 69

(361)

Edmundson
Copyist.

Logan, Robert
P. J., Co. *F.*, **1** Reg. **U. S. C. Inf.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Leager

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 11 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on D.R. of Cas.
Sent B

I certify, on honor, that Robert Logan a private of
Captain Boydell Company (7) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Winchester, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high; light complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Seabarer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Massey Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Massey Island Va, on the 21st day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Va. & M.C. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by wounds
received in action

The said Robert Logan was last paid by Paymaster
Major Tarr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 105 $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, since the 21st day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Mc Canteen Mc Haversack
Two Great Coat Straps
_____ $\frac{01}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Hotel near Petersburg, this 15th day
of June, 1864.

Stephen A. Boydell
Captain
Commanding Company.

(Paid June 15th 1864)
(See Inventory)

1864

1072

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate
Private Robert Leagum
1st Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Robert Logan a private of
Captain Boydens Company (7) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Winchester, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high; light complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Moran's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Moran's Island Va, on the 21 day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Va & N.C. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by
Wounds Received in action

The said Robert Logan was last paid by Paymaster
John Gann to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 105 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 21 day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen One Haversack
Two Gunt Coat Straps
One ⁰¹/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Field Near Petersburg Va this 15 day
of June, 1864.

Stephen A Boydens
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be discharged from the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. As in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Spagan

Late of Company H

1st Reg't of U S Colored

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va

on the 15 day of June 1864



Inventory of the effects of Robert Logan late
a private of Captain Boyd's Company "H" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Madaris Island in the State of Virginia on
the 21st day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 21 day of June 1863, at Madaris Island Va
in Company H, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Winchester in the State
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches
high, light complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Seaman; he died in the Field at
in front of Petersburg on the 15 day of June 1864, by
reason of Mortal Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of No Effects at _____
He was buried with all to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
he possessed

(DUPLICATES.)

Stephen A. Boyd
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: In front of Petersburg, Va

DATE: June 15, 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Logan

Late of Company *H.*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Calvary*

Volunteers, who died at *Petersburg, Va.*

on the *15* day of *June* 186*4*.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: June 15, 1864.

Stephen A. Berden
Captain
Va Commanding the Company.

13111111

845

Lomacks, James

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248180	26
2	6248260	27
3	6248351	28
4	6248451	29
5	6248546	30
6	6248640	31
7	6248832	32
8	6249039	33
9	6249127	34
10	6249225	35
11	6249326	36
12	6249414	37
13	6249506	38
14	6249589	39
15	9059185	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lomacks
, Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bro.; hair Black

Where born Middlesex Co. Va.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave

Deft 29/1865 mus
tered out S.O. No.
179 (68) Hd. Qrs. 274th
N.C.

O. Boyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomax
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Masson's Island, Va. June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masson's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 40. Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company at of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M.D. Andrews

1214

L 1 U.S.C.T.

James Lomax
Put Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lomaces

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Lomaces

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lomacke

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. L. Anderson
Copyist.

[REDACTED]

L

|

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomaes

Plt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lomacks.
Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Somack.

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lowmyer.

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island Va. *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Palmer

Copyist.

12

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lomacks.
Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Cpyist.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

James Lamacks
Mi Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(858c)

Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomat

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1862.*

Where Moscow, Del. va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lamay

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
Jan 13/65-

Name appears in column of names
present with line drawn through it

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c)

Cpyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lamay
Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1864.*

Where Marston Island.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Whore

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lomax

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 3*

Where Macone Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. H. Wasson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lomax

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3**

Where *Masons Is, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomax

Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Del. NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 100
since last settlement
1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 4507 P.M.G. May 22/66.

[Over.]

B. G. Wasdon

(361)

Copyist.

RECORDED

846

Lomacks William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6242063
2 6242146
3 6242242
4 6242341
5 6242438
6 6242661
7 62321683
8 6242534
9 6243531
10 9058610
11 8-3-RCJ-1868
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

8-3-RCJ-1868

See also

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

L 1

1

U. S. C. T.

William Lomas

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Binney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted while on recruiting service in Baltimore Sept. 26/63

A. L. Ames

(3839)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Lomacks
Pr, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *June 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this com-
pany of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lomacks

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masino Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lomacks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marine Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detach-
ed duty recruiting in
Baltimore Md. Reg't Or-
ders No. 27 of July 14th 1863,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lomax
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Marion Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Detached*
Duty - in Baltimore
Md. since July 14th 1863
Reg. Orders No. 27.

* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

[REDACTED]

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lomacks

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masins Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on recruit-
ing service since July
14, 1863.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lomacks

PM-, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent as Recruiting Service
in Baltimore since July 14 1863.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. W. C.
Copyist.

2

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lomax

for Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Knapsack & Haversack
1 canteen - 1 m. scales and
2. Gr. Coat stops. Stop 1
Springfield musket Cal 69 - 1
gun sling - 1 cant box & plate
1 waist belt - Stop 1 cant box belt
& plate - 1. waist belt plate
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cover
Cuts

JAN. 17

6242651

☆1891☆

1 Spring vice - 1 Ball saw -
1 pipe. 1 screw driver -
1 Bay & cabbard. 1 Cappritch.

Deserted while on
recruiting service in Baltimore
Md Sept 26. '63 taking the
above articles with him.

Official notice received March
12 1864.

L | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lomas
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on -

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 1st*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 26,*, 186 *9*.

Where *Baltimore Md,*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *This man was detailed by the War Dept as one of a recruiting party for U.S. Colored Troops in Maryland. Official notice of his desertion received from Genl Birney March 12/64*
Book mark: _____

Talbot
Copyright.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lomax
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Baltimore*
Ind Sept 26, 1863 while
on recruiting service.

Book mark: *L 3 Vol 5 RCT 1868*

(361)

Neving
Comp

L. 1st U.S.C.T.

William Lamacks,

Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
(Subsequently 1st U.S.C.T.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 3. U.S.C.T. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 24, 1868.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner

Lomax, William

....., Co. *E*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

E

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>1</i>	Orders <i>#7</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~~65~~ 6520

Descriptive List

1318

~~not here~~
~~John Riley~~
~~W. V. Corps~~

~~Wm Thomas (colored)~~
~~61" Dist. Col. W. V. Corps~~

~~James Brown (colored)~~
~~37" W. V. Corps~~

1" U. S. C. Inf.

Recd. A. C. P. Jan. 8/65

, sent off by him. These
ters are turned over; this
s copy of the Descriptive

Descriptive Lists. None
arshal, shall be charged

STATION:

Baltimore

DATE:

January 6th 1865

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS-CONTINUED

[illegible]

NOTES.

1. Two copies of this List will be made out by the Provost Marshal of every deserter, or party of deserters, sent off by him. These Lists will be taken by the Provost Marshal, or deputy in charge of the deserters, to the officer to whom the deserters are turned over; this latter officer will retain one and return the other, giving a receipt for the deserters by name on the back of it. This copy of the Descriptive List will accompany the Provost Marshal's monthly report to the Provost Marshal General of persons arrested.
2. The expenses incurred in the apprehension of deserters will be stated opposite each man's name on the Descriptive Lists. None of the expenses, however, incurred on the deserter's account after he has been received by the Provost Marshal, shall be charged against him.

STATION:

Baltimore

DATE: _____

January 6th 1865

SCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS-CONTINUED.

ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		ARRESTED.		REMARKS.
WHERE. (City and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.	WHEN.	WHERE.	
Wash. D. C.	Lt. Sykes	1 year									1865 Jan 6. Fall		<p>This man enlisted on 4th Nov 1864 at Fall M^o rec^d \$300.00 City Bounty was sent to Camp Belger, from there to Camp Cass near Washington D. C. on the 21st Dec Nov, deserted the day following 22nd and went to Ala. 1st where he was employed in the Commissary Dept, came to Fall on the 31st Dec then went to Ellicotts Mills M^o and entered as a Substitute under the name of Henry Pell, rec^d \$275.00 and was sent to Camp Bradford Deserted there last night, was arrested in this City</p> <p>Redward \$300 paid</p>

I CERTIFY that the above is correct.

Jesse B. Lee
 Deputy Provost Marshal.

Baltimore
January 6th 1865

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	DESCRIPTION.					ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING AC.	
					AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION	EYES.	HAIR.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.
						Feet.	Inches.												
	John Riley	Private		Volunteer Reconnaissance Corps	26	5	5 3/4	Fair	Gray	Dark	1864 Dec.	Boston Mass.		3 years					
	Wm. Lomas			1st Dist Cal 22nd Col. Troops	35	5	8 1/2	Black	Black	Wavy	1863 July	Washington D.C.		3 "					

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS. *Amended by L Blumenthal Prov Mar 3rd 1865*

ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		ARRESTED.		REMARKS.
WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.	WHEN.	WHERE.	
<i>Boston Mass.</i>		<i>3 years</i>									<i>1865 Jan 6th Ball's</i>		<i>Sent to Col Woolley Prov Mar's a Corp States that he enlisted for the U. S. Corps at Boston Mass in the latter part of Decr 1864 rec'd \$400. as Bounty, was sent to Gallap's Island, Boston Harbor, from thence on his way to Washington D. C. Deserted the squad in this city yesterday morning. He was last night arrested at the Northern & Central R. R. Depot, in this city, on his way to Harrisburg Pa. at first denied that he belonged to the service Reward \$30 as paid</i>
<i>Washington D. C.</i>		<i>3 "</i>											<i>States that he enlisted in the 1st Dist Cal Troops in July 1863 at Washington D. C. served with the Regt, about three months - then was sent to Ball's, Camp Belger on recruiting service Deserted and went as a servant for Lieut Bartholemew of Co K 20th Indiana Vols about one month ago, he entered as a Substitute at Alton near St Louis, under the name of Baku Gustus rec'd \$400. as was sent to Springfield Ill. says he left \$250.00 with the Col Comdg at Camp Casey. He was this morning arrested in this city, in full suit Citizens clothes. Reward \$20 as prior</i>

Wm Soma⁴ alias Babe Gustus
1st A.C. L.I. Vals.

See G. O. 213, Mil. Gov. Alex^{Va},
1865.

Copy 6520 (68)

Statement of
William Lomax
alias
Babe Gustus
Co. E, 1st Oh. Col Troop
"

1 USC T

662c

Statement of William Lowat, alias Babe Gustus,
Co. E, 1st D^l, Colored Troop

I was conscripted for a Soldier, at Alexandria
Va. Sometime in the fall of 1862, was kept
employing getting other negro men to make soldiers.
of, for about 3 months at Alexandria Va was
then sent to a Camp or Colored Troop, at Morris
Island near Alexandria Va. Was there about
three weeks, when I was sent to Camp
Belzer, near Baltimore Md. I was in this
Camp about three days when I was sent on
recruiting service, with Sergeant Post and
two other Colored men, to Baltimore Md. I was
on that duty at Baltimore for nearly a week.
When I was ordered to leave my regiment
I received a pass, on the 27th of August 1863,
from 7 o'clock A.M. until 4 o'clock P.M. Same
day, I was to report at Camp Belzer at its
expiration I did report, there at 4 1/2 o'clock
P.M. but I was ~~arrested~~, ordered by the ~~general~~
Major Colonel. Cramer to whom I reported to
go, and stay with the Band Corps, (which I
did, on the 3rd of September 1863, the band
had permission to go to Washington I left
Camp on that day, without permission
and never returned again. I went to Alex-
andria Va and went a servant to Lieut Price
of the 24th Indiana Vol. I was with this
officer, until he went home to Indiana
with the Veteran of his Regiment.

Some time after Christmas 1863, I went to
Anchorage with him, and then went to
Alton, near St. Louis, and enlisted as a
Substitute, about the 25th of November
1864, receiving \$400.00. I was sent
to Camp at Springfield Ill. where I remained
about December 10th 1864. When I received
for 24, Laurs. I never returned I went
to Baltimore Md. and was arrested in Citizens
clothes by a detective on the 6th of January
1865. I was taken to the Provost Marshal
at Baltimore who sent me to Prison Street
Prison Alexandria Va.

(La) William Lloyd Garrison

Atreps

W. H. L. 1st Lieut. Canby. P. M. 1861

Wm. H. V. A.
Wm. H. V. A.

6520

Mr Lomax

1 Dec @ 7

~~1 Dec @ 7~~

1520. Descriptive List of *Am Leonard 1" S.C.C.T.*

NAME.	RANK.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	DESCRIPTION.			WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				REMARKS.
				AGE.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT FT. IN.	STATE.		TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHERE.	WHEN.	BY WHOM.	
<p><i>Paid clothing at 1 price \$1.00</i> <i>also 90 amounting to \$2.37</i> <i>Do. 1.53</i> <i>Stearns</i> <i>Leaves.</i></p>														

1318.

Mar. 21st. A.D. 1865
Washing June 15/65

C. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj. Genl

SC, No 306. Designating
Fort Delaware as the
place of Confinement

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private *William Lomax*, alias *Babe Gustus*, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

10. Co. Fort L. L. L.
1st

1850

Stamp



SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private William Lomax, alias Babe Gustus, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

12505

(A. B. ...)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private William Lomax, alias Babe Gustus, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private *William Lomax*, alias *Babe Gustus*, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

*Col. Ingraham
for mail Dec 1865.*

C. S. H.

Know All Men by these presents that
I W. H. Henry of the Town of Ann Arbor State
of Michigan

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishon-
orably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined
at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for
the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No.
213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of
April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private William Lomar, alias Babe
Gustus, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops,
is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place
of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper
guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary trans-
portation.

* * * * *

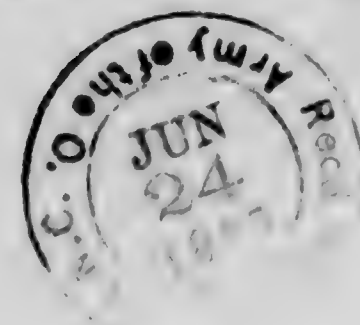
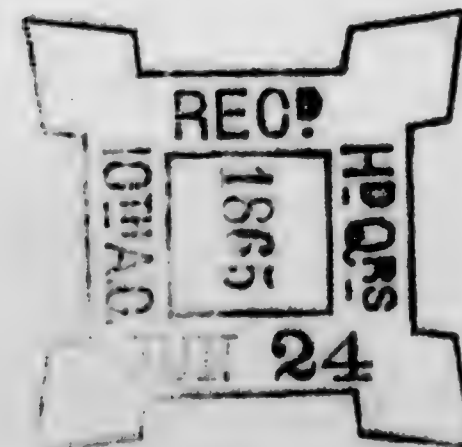
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.



Not in 10th A C

in 1st A C
in 2nd A C }

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 372.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

9. The unexpired portion of the sentences of the General Courts Martial, in the cases of the following named enlisted men, are remitted. They will be released from confinement at Fort Delaware, Delaware, (where they are now supposed to be,) and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where they may be serving:—

Private William Lomax, 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dep't of War (Circular)

filed 12-29-93

U S I C

847

Loman, John

Co 10, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240506	26
2	6240588	27
3	6240718	28
4	6240879	29
5	6235681	30
6	6240980	31
7	6241080	32
8	6241177	33
9	6241274	34
10	6241376	35
11	6241476	36
12	6241570	37
13	6241664	38
14	6241750	39
15	6241849	40
16	6241940	41
17	9058483	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0513

847

Loman, John

Co *10*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240506	26
2	6240588	27
3	6240718	28
4	6240877	29
5	6235681	30
6	6240980	31
7	6241080	32
8	6241177	33
9	6241274	34
10	6241376	35
11	6241476	36
12	6241570	37
13	6241664	38
14	6241750	39
15	6241849	40
16	6341940	41
17	9058483	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0514

L 1 U.S.C.T.

John Lomax
Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 4 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Brick-maker F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence of family, Washington, D.C.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

0575

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomat
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masmo Island June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masmo Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

0576

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomat
1st Lt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masmo Island Va June 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 14, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 14, 186*3*.*

Where

Masmo Island.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* *By* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

0577

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Massena Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

0578

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomas

Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from the
Company at Con-
traband Camp
Washington D.C.,
Aug 2nd, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scarf

(358c)

Copyist.

0519
L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomas
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from de-
sertion Nov 4, 1863
sentenced by Court Mar-
shal to one year con-
finement at hard la-
bor, under guard (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

0520

Stop of all pay and
allowances; stop \$30.
reward paid for ap
prehension, stop 1
Musket, 1 Bayonet 1
set of equipments complete
1 canteen.

JAN. 17

6240879
01891*

0527

L 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Hamay
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated December 7th, 1863.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned from desertion
Tried before a Court Mar-
tial and sentenced to be
confined at hard labor for the
term of one year on some gov-
ernment fortification to for-

Book mark: _____

(over)

Talbot

0522

JAN. 17

6235681

1891

sent to the U.S. all pay &
allowances during that
time,

0523

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lornax

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 14, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sentenced by Court Martial
to 1 yrs confinement at hard
labor with stoppage of all pay
& allowances. Stop \$30 reward
for apprehension. Stop 1 musket
1 Bayonet 1 set accoutrements (Reg)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

0529

JAN. 17

6240980

018910

(Remarks)
Complete; 46,30
Serving sentence at Fort
Norfolk Va.

0525

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomar
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by Court Martial to 1 yrs Confinement at hard labor with stoppage of all pay & allowances Serving sentence at Ft Norfolk Va. Stop \$30 reward p'd for apprehension. Stop 1 Month 1 Bayonet 1 set of accouterments Complete*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

0526

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lamm

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Court Martial
to 1 yrs Confinement at hard
labor with stoppage of all pay &
allowances. Serving sentence at
Fort Norfolk, Va. Stop \$30.00
Reward paid for apprehension. (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

0521
JAN. 17

6241177

1891*

(Remarks)

1 musket. 1 set accoutrements
complete.

0528

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Larnap
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Court Martial to
1 yrs Confinement with stoppage of all
pay & allowances. Serving sentence at Ft.
Norfolk, Va. Stop \$30 p'd for apprehension, 1
musket & set accoutrements complete \$16.25

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Patterson Copyist.

0529

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks abs under sent to
G.C.M. at Fort Norfolk Va
since Dec. 5/64 - Stop \$30 -
paid for apprehension, one
musket and 1 set of accoutre-
ments complete \$16³⁵.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Over)

(358c)

Shadabout

Copyist.

0530

JAN. 17

6241376

☆1891☆

*1 year stoppage all
pay and allowances.*

0537

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 years
pay + allowances by or-
der Gen. C.M. from Oct 25/63
to Oct 25/64. Also \$30⁰⁰/₁₀₀
paid for apprehension.
1 musket + accoutrements
complete \$16³⁵/₁₀₀

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

0532

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 years pay and allowance by order Gen. C. M. from Oct. 25/63 to Oct. 25/64. Also \$30 for apprehension. 1 musket and accoutrements complete \$16.35

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shabolt

Copyist.

0533

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomas

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14th, 1863.*

Where Mason's I'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16³⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 years pay & allowances by ord. Gen. C.M. from Oct. 25/63 to Oct. 25/64 Also \$30⁰⁰/₁₀₀ paid for apprehension.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

0534
L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomox

Cpt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64. Stop
1 year's pay & allowances
by Sent. Gen. Court Martial
from Oct. 25/63, & Oct. 25/64,
also \$30.00. reward paid
for apprehension.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Casterling

Copyist.

0535

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomax
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Easterling
Copyist.

0538

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomax
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 90, 100.

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 61, 100.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 224, P. 155. 76,
4271. P. M. G. May 17, 1866.

(361)

Cartledge
Copyist.

0537

Lomer, John
P., Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0538
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

0 5 3 9
"Copy"
Charges & Specifications
Against Private John
Gomer Co. D. 1st Regt
W. Col. Troop -

Had Reg. 1st W. Col. 9

Nov 3rd / 1863

Respectfully furnish
ed to the Pro. Marshall
for his information

By order of
Col. Chapman

M. W. Smith

0540

Charge and Specification against Private
John Lemox Company D 1st Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops

Charge (Desertion)

Specifications In that that he the said
Private John Lemox Company D 1st Regt
U.S. Col'd Troops having been duly enlist-
ed as a soldier in the United States Army
did desert the said service from the Con-
tributed Camp. Washington District
of Columbia on or about the 2nd day
of Aug 1863. and did remain absent
from said service until arrested by
Capt. Schatz in Washington District
of Columbia on or about the 25th day
of October 1863

Henry Ward

Capt. Co D

1st U.S. Col'd Troops

over

0547
Witness Capt. Henry Ward Co S. 1st U.S. Col'd Troop
Serg. Theodore C. Ray P
Private Leo Chew
" Geo. Woodruff

0 5 4 2

Hard Labor Prison

Charge and Specification
filed against Private
John Lomax Company
D. 1st Regiment United
States Colored Troops

Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. T.

Nov. 3. 1863

Respectfully furnished to the
Provost Marshal for his in-
formation.

By order of Col Holman

M. W. Smith
Adj't.

Charge and Specification against Private John Lomax
Company D. 1st. Regiment United States Colored Troops

Charge. Desertion

Specification In this that he the said Private John Lomax Company D. 1st. Regiment United States Colored Troops having been duly enlisted as a Soldier in the United States Army, did desert the said service from the Contraband Camp Washington District of Columbia on or about the 2d. day of August 1863, and did remain absent from said service until arrested by Captain Scheetz in Washington District of Columbia on or about the 25th. day of October 1863

Henry Ware
Captain Co. D
1st. U.S. Colored Troops

Over

0544

Witnesses Capt Henry Ware Co. D. 12th U.S. Colored Troop
Sergt. Theodore L. Bay Privates Jas. Chen and Chas. Woodrue

0545

Summit

John Sumner

1st U.S. Col. Troops

Nov 4th 1863

0548

Head Quarters, District Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Norfolk Va. Nov 4 1862.

Capt A. S. Rowley
in Charge City Jail.
Sir:

I forward herewith under guard
Private John Lagas - Co. D. 1st Regt. U. S. Col's Troops -
to be retained in confinement until called for - also a
copy of the charges & specifications against him

Yours very Respectfully -
John F. Smith
May. Provost Marshal

Send for Serial

John Lomax

Co D - 125th Inf
Nov 9th 1863

Filed 12-29-93

0548
Head Quarters, District Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Norfolk Va., Nov 9th 1863.

Capt. Rowley You will please deliver to
Guard. John Lomax, Co. D. 1st Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops,
now in confinement in your Jail. He, having been
ordered for trial before a General Court Martial,
at the Hd. Qrs. of his Regiment

Yours Very Respectfully
John F. Smith
Maj. & Provost Marshal

0549

Recommie

John Lomer

Nov 9th 1863

0550

S'd Q's, Dis't Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Nov 9th 1863.

Cap't.

Lammox has had his trial, &
is returned for confinement to
await his Sentence.

Very Respectfully
J. M. Shepard
Capt & Prov Marshal

Lomas, John

P- D-

Confinement

0 5 5 2

Head Quarters, District of Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. Nov. 30th 1863.

Captain:-

I send herewith under
guard private John Lomax, Co. D. 1st
U. S. Colored Troops, to be confined at hard
labor in accordance with General Orders
No 18, dated Ad. 2nd. Norfolk & Portsmouth, Nor-
folk Va. Nov. 2nd 1863. a copy of which I
enclose.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

John F. Smith
Maj. Provost Marshal.
for Shipaul Capt.
& Asst.

22 Encl to
Encl Will

0553

Release

John Lomax

Book 2

[Signature]

John Deane

Dec. 10/1863

Summit to West

0559

Head Quarters Dist. of Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. ~~Jan. 20th~~ 1863
Dec. 1st

Captain -

You will send to
this Office Private John
Lomax, (Col.?) immediately.

Gordon M. Shepard
Capt. U.S. Army

0555

John Lomax
Pw
Ct "N" 1711 St. P.

Mr. Ellersbrook

(E)

0550

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellersbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 28th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Lomax Co. "D",
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops, M. R. for July and Aug. 1/63.
"Deserted from Co. at Contraband Camp Wash. D. C. Aug. 2nd 1/63"
"Not back on M. R. for Sept & Oct 1/63 - M. R. from Oct 31/63 to Oct 31/64.
"Absent, with remarks "ret'd from desertion Nov 4/63, sentenced by G. C. M.
to one year's confinement to hard labor &c &c. Present for duty under M. R.
for Nov & Dec 1/64 - Please furnish proceedings of G. C. M. and no of order."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
Per J. H. Hulton

Wm

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 13th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Lomax Co. "D",
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. O. No 18 The guns Norfolk & Portsmouth, Nov 21. 1863.
Charge - Desertion - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
"To be confined at hard labor for the term of one year
on some Government Fortifications to be designated
by the Commanding General and forfeit to the United
States all pay and allowances during that time."
Approved - The prisoners will be put to hard labor
on the Gov't works at Portsmouth Va.

S. D. H.

0557

848 Raphael
or
Lomas Ralph
Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 1 6	26
2	6 2 4 5 1 9 8	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 2	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 9 4	29
5	6 2 4 5 4 9 8	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 0	31
7	6 2 4 5 6 9 6	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 1	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 2	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 3	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 8 8	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 8 5	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 8	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 7 7	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 6 9	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 5 8	41
17	9 0 5 8 8 4 7	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0550

8586372 - P.O. aff
A. 5-86075 do do
S-1975-240 P.O. m m.

0559

21

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lammox

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto. Scar on left arm above elbow.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Culpepper C. H. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
4 P. O. a. Washington D. C.
Mustered out Sept.
29/65, S. O. No. 179, (C. S.) Hd.
Lrs. Dept. N. C.

A. J. Ames

(383a)

Copyist.

0560

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lomacks
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 25 - Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lomax

0561

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Raphel Lammack
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty com-
pany cook since
June 25/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowny

Copyist.

U S O C

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lammax

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lammax

Copyist.

0503

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lammox

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

0569

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lawmax
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lawmy

Copyist.

0563

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lowmyer

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va. *

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

1 Wife 20 cts. amt. to be
deducted 1 knapsack & 1 can-
teen 90 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

0500

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lawman

Prii, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shill

(358c)

Copyist.

0501

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lawmax
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shue

Copyist.

0500

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Sawmax
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25-, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

0503

L **1** **U.S.C.T.**
Raphael Lowman
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

0570

Sy 1 U.S.C.T.

Raphael Loman
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's sold 7th* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Johnson
(358e) Copyist.

0571

L **1** **U.S.C.T.**
Raphael Somar
Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** Free of all charges*

As appear on Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

0572

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Soman
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island V.B.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Soman
Copyist.

0573

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lamar

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Field, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

0579

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Loman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masses Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Claris

Copyist.

0573

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lomax

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Ld. U. S., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 144. P. 109. 72
696. 1882.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

0570

849
Lossin, Edward

Cork, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Lawson, Edward</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0571

849-a

Loverson Robert

Co. E, / U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9058657	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

0570

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Loverson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Richmond Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Pryne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Mother living in Richmond Co., N.C. Named Maria Livingston

~~* Entire entry canceled by line drawn through it~~

A. L. Ames

(3829)

Copyist.

0573

850
Lowmax, Raphael

Co *G*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, *Private*,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>Lowmax,</i>	27 <i>Ralph or</i>
3	28 <i>Raphael,</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0580

851

Lowmes Henry

Co *G*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245117	26	
2	6245199	27	
3	6245295	28	
4	6245365	29	
5	6245499	30	
6	6245601	31	
7	6245697	32	
8	6245792	33	
9	6245818	34	
10	6245984	35	
11	6246089	36	
12	6246186	37	
13	6246284	38	
14	6246380	39	
15	6246470	40	
16	6246519	41	
17	9058848	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0501

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawner

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on left side ^{head.}

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
& P.O. a. Washington, D.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. No. 179, (C.I.) 4d. Lrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. L. Jones

(383g)

Copyist.

U S O C

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lommes
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.
Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 46- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lommes

0583

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawnes
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lorony

Copyist.

0584

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawnes
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry Copyist.

0583

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawnes

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c)

Copyist.

0580

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawnes
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack
extra issue amount to
be deducted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry
(858c) Copyist.

0581

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Screw Driver 23 cts. Aust.
to be deducted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

0580

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lammes

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 month 25 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shuler

Copyist.

0503

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawnes

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island, Va.

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

1 Ann String 25 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaw

(358c)

Copyist.

0590

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*
gun \$100 25-cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

0591

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lounes
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Macons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

0596

S | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lowmes

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3**

Where *Macons Sd. Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

0593

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowmes

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True apt 19/61*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. H. H.

Copyist.

0594

S | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lowmes
Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3**

Where *Mason's field VA* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lev. April 19/61*

[Empty lines for additional remarks]

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

0593

L

1"

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowrey

Pvt., Co. H., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1865.*

Where Mason's Sal'd, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pres Apr. 19, '61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(352c)

Pickens, Comdr
Capt.

0590

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowmes

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recd Apr 19, 61

\$ 6. pr. Mon due him from
Enlistment to Feb. 29, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Claris

Copyist.

0591

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowmes

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Solid. M. Co., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, 61.

\$ 6. pr month due him from
enlistment to Jan. 1, 64.

Book mark: P. M. G. 240. Nov. 25. 65.
V. 220. P. 261. 75.

(361)

Leuris
Copyist.

0598

852
Lucas Albert Henry
Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 8 2	26
2	6 2 4 3 6 6 4	27
3	6 2 4 3 7 4 8	28
4	6 2 4 3 8 4 6	29
5	6 2 4 3 9 4 5	30
6	6 2 4 4 0 4 7	31
7	6 2 4 4 1 4 3	32
8	6 2 4 4 2 3 6	33
9	6 2 4 4 3 3 1	34
10	6 2 4 4 4 2 1	35
11	6 2 4 4 5 1 7	36
12	6 2 4 4 6 1 0	37
13	6 2 4 4 7 0 5	38
14	6 2 4 4 7 9 8	39
15	6 2 4 4 9 2 6	40
16	6 2 4 5 0 2 5	41
17	6 2 4 5 5 5 4	42
18	9 0 5 8 7 1 6	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0599

01920699. G.O.P.

U S U U

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Henry Lucas
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va June 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hamming
Copyright.

U 6 U 1

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Fredricksburg City, Va.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Portsmouth, Va. June 3, 1865

A. L. Ames

(382g)

Copyist.

U O U L

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond
(358c) Copyist.

U 6 U 3

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert M. Lucas
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Alman

(358c)

Copyist.

U S U 1

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hamm
Copyist.

U 6 U 3
L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas
Pr , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 9 Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Cold Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop & Canten*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. H. Lucas
Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Naversack 1/4

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Geo. W. Wall

Copyist.

U O U

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert N. Lucas,
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1864*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen & 1 qt
coat straps, .52

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John N. Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

U O U O

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas.
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864

Where Mason's Island, Me. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Meem
Hospital since June 16
1864.

Stop 1 canteen, 2 1/2 Coats
Straps 15 2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Snowball

Copyist.

U O U J

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H Lucas,
Pat, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Mason
Hos. Portsmouth Va
since June 16"/64. Stop
1 caution, 24c. stops
59cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo. W. Wall

(358c) Copyist.

U 6 7 U

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Lucas
Cap, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Masons Field Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 52 for Cr & Eg
100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Cr & Eg, at
Potomac Va since June 16, 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

U O I R

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864. *

Where Marine Island Va *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 52
100 for C & G Eg

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Portsmouth Va.
since June 6/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

E H Bann

Copyist.

U O I L

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert M. Lucas
Cot., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 58/100 for C & E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Portsmouth
Va since June 16/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Brown

(358c)

Copyut.

U O 1 3

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert S. Lucas
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maens sold Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{58}{100}$ for C & E g.

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Sick at Portsmouth
Va. since June 16/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358c)

Copyist.

Q 1 U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 58 100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Portsmouth
Va since June 16, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson
Copyist.

U O 13

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H Luens

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
Mustered out by order of
the Secretary of War June 3
'65 at Portsmouth, Va

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: K985 Bmly May 28/66

(358c)

Edmundson
Copyist.

JAN. 17

6244926

☆1891☆

7607 P.M. July 17/66

1 Regt U.S.C.T.
Albert K. Lucas
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{new} ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 108 ³⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0 ⁵²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order
of the War Dept dated May
3, 1865. No acct of Bounty
on description list.
Discharged from Balfour General
Hosp. Portsmouth, Va

Book mark:

(248)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

U O I U
L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H Lucas

Pris., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reamake Is No Sep or g, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged, Mustered
out in Hosp'l at Portsmouth
Va June 3 / 65 by order of
Secy of War.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Edmondson
Copyist.

U O I 3

853

Lucas James

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246640	26
2	6246719	27
3	6246800	28
4	6246905	29
5	6247005	30
6	6247106	31
7	6247199	32
8	6247293	33
9	6247382	34
10	6247467	35
11	6247564	36
12	6247658	37
13	6247750	38
14	6248113	39
15	R+P 293605-	40
16	9058973	41
17	9059073	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R+P 293605-

See also

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lucus

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dumfries - Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's Island - Va.*

By whom *Col Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Boyd

L | 1 | U. S. C. T.

James Lucius
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Dumfries, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Capt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action
Oct 27/64. at Fair
Oaks Va.

Jas Boyd

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Corps, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *Reg't* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this com-
pany on same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *R & P. 293605-*

Faulkner

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas
Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 27/63 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lincus
Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for swifter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Transcribed
(858c) Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lyons
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Monrovia Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

L1

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Gns, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Ist. Va *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Extra clothing
\$10.79

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(858c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas
Corp Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3**

Where *Mosons Cold, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

RECORDED

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug^t, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$37.06 to be stopp
ed for extra clothing.
Slave April 19 '61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

RECORDED

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Louise

(358c)

Copyist.

RECEIVED

G 1

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.
(dated March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's S. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Oct 27/64*
Slave Apr 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Somer

(358c)

Copyist.

RECEIVED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1865.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Slave Apr 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucius

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Id Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave Apr 19/61*

Absent wounded and
prisoner since Oct 27/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lucius

Copyist.

1200

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missed in battle at
Fair Oaks, Va. Oct. 27. 64.

Book mark : _____

(361) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

L.

1

U. S. C. T.

James Lucas,
Corpl., Co. D., 1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R. & P. 293605

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 17, 1891.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

E. H. W.

Copyist.

ENCLOSURE

Lucas, James

Co. H, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet..... /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

82

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Lucas

Corporal Company H

1st Regiment of U.S.C.P.

Volunteers at the battle of New Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Lucas
Rank, Captain, Company K, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Killed

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18 Corps, dated _____

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

120100

854

Lucas Jesser

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248181	26	
2	6248261	27	
3	62483053	28	
4	6248453	29	
5	6248547	30	
6	6248641	31	
7	62487126	32	
8	6248833	33	
9	6248933	34	
10	6249030	35	
11	6249128	36	
12	6249226	37	
13	6249333	38	
14	6249410	39	
15	6249508	40	
16	6249591	41	
17	9059186	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1019788-P.O. mm

026495749WD

120-11-10

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jeese Lucas

, Co. D,

/ Reg't U. S. Col'd

Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Chester Co. Pa.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island - Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free; Sept 29/65*
Mustered out S.O. No. 179
(68) Hd. Qrs. Vtpt N.C.

Boyd

1863

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Priv

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

RECORDED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Reedman

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Levis Lucas

Pat

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Y. Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

12000000

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: charged with
1 Canteen 64 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Lucas.
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Lucas.
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas,
Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas.
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1864.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61
Stop Haversack & Canteen
\$ 1.12.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

RECORDED

L 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lucas
Ri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Hole Va*


Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/64.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

RECORDED

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Lucas
Pi Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Watson's Bluff.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Moore
(358c) Copyist.

RECORDED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas
Mi, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1860.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B. Moore

(358c)

C. pgst.

RECEIVED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lucas

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1867.*

Where Watson's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358c)

Cpyist.

RECORDED

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Plin

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is., Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 1/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Lucas

Plin Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 *3**

Where *Masons Is, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. S. Wason

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl. M.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ^{since last settlement} adv'd \$ 124.62
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100.100

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/61. Due Soldier \$6.00
per mo. from date of enlist.
ment to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark: 691 P.M.G. Jan 4/66.

B. W. Masdon

855
Lucas John
Col. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 4	26
2	6 2 4 2 1 4 7	27
3	6 2 4 2 2 4 3	28
4	6 2 4 2 3 4 2	29
5	6 2 4 2 4 3 9	30
6	6 2 4 2 5 3 6	31
7	6 2 4 2 6 3 0	32
8	6 2 4 2 7 2 5	33
9	6 2 4 2 8 1 9	34
10	6 2 4 2 9 1 8	35
11	6 2 4 3 0 1 6	36
12	6 2 4 3 1 1 4	37
13	6 2 4 3 2 1 2	38
14	6 2 4 3 3 0 3	39
15	6 2 4 3 3 9 0	40
16	6 2 4 3 5 1 6	41
17	6 2 4 3 4 2 2	42
18	9058611	43
19	E-17-03-1870	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EP. V. 11, p. 300.*
E-17-03-1870

See also

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Caroline Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 17*....., 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *(Single) Parents*
living near Fredricksburg
Va. Descriptive list
sent May /65
Mustered out Sept. 29,
1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd.
Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

RECEIVED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *Ed* - Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *L-17-07-1870*

O. J. Taylor

(3566)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. A. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

RECORDED

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massey Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marion's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas
Pr

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masina Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop 1 Canteen -
2 g. Quar Straps - 1
Scale.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

2

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Lang & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massey Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Haversack⁴⁹
1 Ball saw¹³ — 1 Case¹² = 74

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Massey's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop 1 Haversack - 1*
Pr scales

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutter
(358c) Copyist.

120333

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack - 1 pr
Scales

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Mr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Meason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave Apr 19'61*
Ship 1 Harwich 49 - 1 m
Seales 50 - 1 Kuamack 185
2 46 Cent Maps 12

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuts
Copyist.

L. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas
Privt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17 1863*, 186 .*

Where *Harrison Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Oct 27. 64*
Absent since then in
hospital

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *434 Dis Apl. 24. 66*

(358c)

Wm Allen

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas

Privt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wounded in action*
Oct 27th '64. Absent in hosp
Extra pay due Jan 1/64
Shop screw driver wiper
com 55¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

L. | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in*
action Oct 27/64 in
hosp. Stop wiper screw 55

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

L. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
Oct 27/64. in hospital.
Wiper, conc some spring
55¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Am L Allen
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*5*.*

Where *Masons Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *35*
100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since*
Oct 27/64
Stop Ordnance 35

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 55
100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp since
Oct. 27/64 Stop Ordna ce 55

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Ind N.C. Sept 29, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark: *C.D.*

J.E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Held NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *20* $\frac{30}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\frac{53}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 22/65*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 22/65 EN 11 P 300*

over

J. E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

See List of Discharges
L 17. Vol 86 J. 1870

JAN. 17

6243472
01891*

L. | 1. | Wfe D.

John Lucas.

, Co. E., 1. Reg't Wfe Troop

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 17. C. D. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file.

A. M. Muzzey.

120444

Lucas, John
P, Co. *E*, *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Lucas John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>USA 67</i>		<i>C</i>	<i>Hampden West Mass</i>	<i>134</i>			

Captured at *New Orleans, La. Oct 27*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at *John Landry, La. Feb 22*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md., Feb 23*, 1865.

Copied by *John*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lucas John	54	1	U.S.C.	C.	E	Mis Roll	380			
						ADSE	9			

Captured at Seven Pines Oct 27, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Permanently disabled with "Frost bite with" where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at James River Feb 22, 186____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

loss of toes
age 15

See 5 US

Copied by W.M.P.

21
Hospital Number 859 114

Name John Lucas
Age 17 Nativity Va
Married or Single Single
Residence Washington
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. } D.C.

Rank Pvt. E Co. 1 Regiment 11th Reg

When admitted July 24 65

From what source M. Huns. M.

•Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. S. Wound R. Arm
Loss of three toes on
R foot and great
toe of R foot from laceration
Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded Fair Oaks Va

Date Oct 1864

Nature of missile or weapon 21. Ball

120

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged Sept
the 22nd 1863*

LU

83

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Lucas
Priv. Company E

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Harris

Dalls, Va., Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Lucas
Rank, Priv., Company E, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

M. Burke
Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

B. S. G. Dis. 12
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Lucas
a *Private* Co. *E* 1st
Regt of *C. T.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 18, 1865.

APPROVED.

[Signature]
Evl. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 18, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

[Signature]
Asst. Adj. General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 4 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office)



Ent. on C. R. of Cas.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Thomas M. Bennett

Roll will be amended accordingly.

the correct date, and the Company Muster Book

Apr 22, 1865, is held to be

1865

By Surgeon General.

1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

1865

Regimental Return.

1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

1865

Company Morning Reports.

1865

Company Descriptive Book.

1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

1865

On Company Muster Roll.

Colored *U. S. 7*, is reported as follows:

U. S. 7, Co. *F*, Reg't U. S.

The Adj. Gen. of the Army

1875

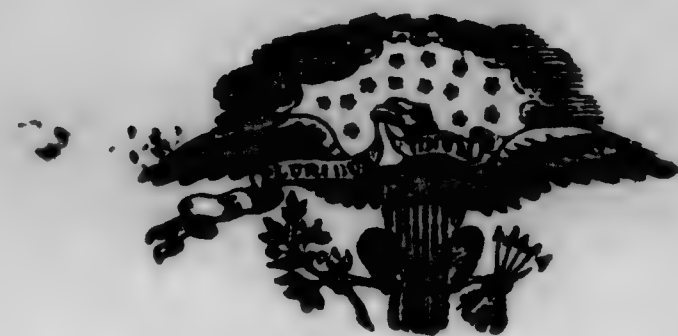
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

War Department.

[OFFICE IMPRINT]

What material was in Co. from Oct 21/64 to Aug 31/65

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John Lucas*, of *Company 21st*
G. W. Sands Company, (E) of the *First* Regiment of United States
Col. Volz was enlisted by *Col. Piney* of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Washington D.C.*
on the *seventeenth* day of *June* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Caroline* in the State of *Virginia* is *seventeen*
years of age, *five* feet *one* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Hicks US Genl Hosp -
Balt. Md. - Sept 16th 1863 -

Thos. S. Smith
Surgeon US Vol.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John Lucas* of
Company 21st Sands Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *gun shot wound of*
right arm received at Battle of Fair Oaks Va. Oct. 1862
when he was captured, and while a prisoner his feet
were frozen resulting in the loss of three toes of the right
foot. Disability one half (1/2)

Thos. S. Smith Surgeon. US Vol

DISCHARGED, this

Twenty second day of *Sept*

1863, at

Hicks US Hosp

Balt. Md.

Thos. S. Smith
Surgeon US Vol.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Washington County*—*Diocese of* State—*Columbia.*

U O U

856
Lucas Manuel
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237486	26
2	6237569	27
3	6237659	28
4	6237772	29
5	6237870	30
6	6237966	31
7	6238063	32
8	6238159	33
9	6238252	34
10	6238349	35
11	6238448	36
12	6238544	37
13	6238640	38
14	6238737	39
15	6238828	40
16	6238919	41
17	9058243	42
18	8-218-RCY-1867	43
19	R-1-RCY-1868	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: I 218. Vol. 5: R. C. I. 1867.
R. 1- Vol. 5- R. C. I. 1868.

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mannet Lucas
_____, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Very Black Part of left

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Jefferson Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom Ruddick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Marrried residence
and P.O. address of family
Charleston Va
Mustered out Sept 29/65 So.
No 179 (C. S.) Ridgm Sept 21, C.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *May 19, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks :

⁴ This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* *Reg.* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Scherich

12043

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Lucas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

1204

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 17*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

130-2-18

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mammuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich
(358c) Copyright.

130426

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Lucas
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1
Haversack 56¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

130222

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

RECEIVED

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 blanket strap*
. 0 5 1/2.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

129239

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mamuel Lucas
Prii, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hampton Hopt since May
26/64. Stop blanket strap
.05 1/2.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

RECEIVED

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Mamuel Lucas

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hamp-
ton Hspt since May 26/64.
Stop gt it stop, 05 1/2.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asw Allen

(358c)

(Copyist.)

L. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Lucas
Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hampton Mass. since
May. 25/64. Stop Gt
at Strap .05 1/2

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

U.S. C.T.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosptl.*
Since May 20/64. Stop
Gr. & Straps 05½

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyright.

Lucas

Lo. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Manu-*
ptm Hos. Since May 26
1864. Stop & Straps 052

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

(Copyist.)

U.S. ARMY

Lo. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Lucas
Priv....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apl.*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *00* for *l. & f. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*
Hosptl at Hampton
Since May 20/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Magee
(358c) *Magee* Copyright.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Lucas
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*6*} *100* for *Equip & Gas Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital
at Hampton Va since May 26/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*96*}/_{*100*} for *camp & Gen. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital*
at Hampton Va since May 24/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Berkins

Manuel Lucas

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 29* 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled *1* _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *62* ^{*28*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital*
at Hampton Va since
May 26/65

Book mark: *802. P.M.G. June 19/66*

(361)

Parker
Copyist.

+ Over

JAN. 17

6238919

☆1891☆

V. 31 P 28, / 68,

S 218. Vol 5. R. C. J. 1867

R. 1. Vol 5. R. C. J. 1868

353. 897.

L. 1st U.S.C.I.

Manuel Lucas,
Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ro. 1. R. C. I. 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 6th, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Bowditch.

L 1st

U. S. C. S.

Manuel Lucas

, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-218-R-C-S-1867.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. J. Allen

11-11-1906

857
Lummis, Allen

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

LIBRARY

838

Lummas Allen

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235961	26	
2	6236074	27	
3	6236177	28	
4	6236280	29	
5	6237438	30	
6	9058135	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | **1** | **U. S. C. T.**

Allen Summas

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black* Small scar left corner mouth

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186 *3*

Where *Washington*

By whom *Sanborn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(single) Residence*

& P.O. address of family

Washington D. C.

Deserted

**Transferred*

.....

x *Seen Descriptive Book*

.....

J. A. Whel

12111

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Burnmas
Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19, 1863.**

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* *Reg't* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

J. E. Lyle

1211

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Larnie

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Remarks: Discharged from hospital in Washington 13 June 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W.E. Taylor

Copyist.

ALLAN SUMMAS

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Allan Summas

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186 .*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from hospi-
tal in Washington, D.C.
13th June, 1863.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

GE Ayler

Copyist.

RECEIVED

L1 1 U.S.C.T.

Allen Lammert

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Regt.
1st, in Washington, D.C.
13 June, 1863.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

J. H. Ayler

Copyist.

L. A.

1

U.S.C.T.

Summas, Allen

Prst, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital
at Washington, D.C. June
13/63

* Corrected by J. Mearns
E. M.

Book mark:

A. K. Kessman

U.S. Army

859
Summas, Allen,

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

860
Maby Dempsey

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234808	26
2	6243754	27
3	6243852	28
4	6243951	29
5	6244053	30
6	6244147	31
7	6244276	32
8	6245044	33
9	9058721	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Mayby
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*. Has a *few* crooked *teeth*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Elizabeth City, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island, N.C.*

By whom *Col. Holman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action at Wilson's Landing May 24, 1864*

Corrected by Henry

M | | **U.S.C.T.**

Dempsey Malvey
Art, Co *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D. C., *July 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Me

1

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Haybe

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masovo Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

SECRET

OK

1

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Maby
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hanning

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Healy
Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Bayonet*
1 Cap Punch 1 Run
Red

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammis
Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simpsey Maby,
Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y,* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10th*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3*, years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 2 Navvysacks,*
1 canteen, 1 pr qt Coat
straps, 1.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Deemsey Maby
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Lt Coat & Traps
1 pr Metallic Scales .61'

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drumsey Maby
Prs, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1864 ³*

Where Mason's Island ¹*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Killed in action with
the enemy May 24, 1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Jno W Hall

Copyist.

No. | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Healy, Dempsey

Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Reenrolled 95110, Sep 29 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

Wilson's Wharf Va May
24/64

Book mark: *V224.P.213.76 V29P237.68*

Blumenthal

(361)

Copyist.

Maby, Sempsey

P. Co. H.

1

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Wm. Va. Feb 9. 1864
To Lemsey Waby 125 U.S.C.T.

You are required to attend this Court on the *4* day
of *February* 1864 at *11* o'clock *A.M.*, to *give evidence in the case*
against you by *of the U.S. vs John Halligan* ~~answer a complaint filed~~

By order of

Edw. P. Bell

Clerk of Provost Court.

J. M. Bell
JOSEPH M. BELL,
Mayor and Provost Judge.

filed 12-29-93

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Dempsey Maby

Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of *U S Colored*

Volunteers, who died at *Wilson's Landing, Va*

on the *24* day of *May* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Dempsey Naby late
a private of Captain Baylens Company H of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Moran's Island in the State of Virginia on
the 10 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 12 day of July 1863, at Moran's Island
in Company H, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Elizabeth City in the State
of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet - inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Teamster; he died in the Harbor, at
Wilson's Landing on the 24 day of May 1864, by
reason of Mortal Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of He had no Effects at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wilson's Landing, Va

DATE: May 24, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Stephen A. Baylens
Captain
Commanding the Company.

1864

No 73

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate
Private Dempsey, M. J.
1st Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise they cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Dempsey Maby a private of
Captain Boydens Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Elizabeth City, State
of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet — inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va, on the 12 day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Va &c to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Wounds
Received in Action

The said Dempsey Maby was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Farr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$9 \$6 dollars, since the 10 day of July,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Two Great Coat Straps
One pair Metallic Scales
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilson's Landing, this 24 day
of May, 1864.

Stephen A. Boyd
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Dempsey Naby

Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Calaveras*

Volunteers, who died at *Milam's Landing Tex*

on the *24th* day of *May* 186*4*.



INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Stephen A. Boyden
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Dempsey Naby
1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Troops

Died May 24 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 11 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

Ent. on R. of Regt

I certify, on honor, that Dempsey Naby a private of
Captain Boydens Company (F) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Elizabeth City, State
of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island, on the 12th day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Va & W.C. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by
Wounds Received in Action

The said Dempsey Naby was last paid by Paymaster
Mason to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 89 84 dollars, since the 10th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Two Great Coat Straps
One pair Metallic Scales
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilson's Landing, Va, this 24th day
of May, 1864.

Stephen A. Boydens
Captain

Commanding Company.

061
Macey, Franklin

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 4 9 8 4

26

2 6 2 3 5 1 9 0

27

3 6 2 4 4 4 2 4

28

4 6 2 4 4 5 2 2

29

5 6 2 4 4 6 1 3

30

6 6 2 4 4 7 0 8

31

7 6 2 4 4 8 0 0

32

8 6 2 4 4 8 9 0

33

9 6 2 4 4 9 8 4

34

10 9 0 5 8 7 2 5

35

11 4 3 1 5 5 6 8 1

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey

....., Co. *F*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Wilmington, Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 22*....., 186*4*

Where *Wilmington, Del.*

By whom *Capt. Willmer*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865
per G. O. 179, C. S. Dept.
of U.S.*

A. L. Ames

M

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey

_____, Co _____, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilmington, Del.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

Prewitt

M *pt* U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29 1864.

Where born *Del*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute for James*

Wilson Wil Del

Book mark : _____

J. W. Richardson

1
M | used

Franklin Macey

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Subst &
Drafted men forwarded to Co

S M Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 1836
100

Date of first muster _____, 186

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for James
H. Wilson, Wilmington, Del.

Book mark : _____

F D Mear

Mo

1

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

.*

Where

Substitute

*

Period

1 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Missing in
action Oct 27 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Macey

Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Macey
Pot....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186.....*

Where *Substitute*.....*

Period *1*.....years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Remarks: *Sick at Ft. Monroe*
& since Oct. 27/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Macey
Cot, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where *Substitute* *

Period / _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Missing in action*

since Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Marcey
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 ____.*

Where *Substitute* ____.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from enrolment
to Oct. 31/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. F. Brown.

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Macey

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Pay due from enroll-
ment to Oct 31 1864
Substitute.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macy

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 ____.*

Where _____*

Period one years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macy

Bris, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boonville Is Me, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29*⁹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in the leg*
at Petersburg, Va, June 15/64
Substitute

Book mark: *PV 2 P 183 68* *Bishg*

Commander

Macey, Frank

P, Co. *G*, *1* *Reg't S. C. Inf.*

4 Enclosures.

Prisoners of War Records *1*

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Macy (Col) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
regular years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 22 day of Sept - 1864

WITNESS:

R. E. Mather Franklin Macy
mark

Ma 16/64

No. _____

Franklin Macy (Col)
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

James H. Wilson

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864

By

Edwin Wilson

L. C. Wales

W. G. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Del

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Wilmington

I, Franklin Macy Col born in the State
of Delaware, aged eighteen years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James H. Wilson Esq., of West Murderkill
Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty second day of Sept, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said James H. Wilson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of Sept,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington

this 22 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

James H. Wilson
For Mar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Wilson
Co. H. 1st Regt. Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. (This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

James H. Wilson

Provost Marshal

James H. Wilson

Commissioner of Board

James H. Wilson

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Low Dist of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Macy desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Maby Franklin Macy
Wm

2 Oct / 64
No. 2

Franklin Macy (Col)
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

James H. Wilson

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864

By

Edwin Wilmer
L. C. Wales
H. G. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Del

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Delaware
I, *Franklin Macy* born in the State
of *Delaware*, aged *eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James H. Wilson Esq., of *West-Middletown*
Howard Kent County Delaware
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty second* day of *September*, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said *James H. Wilson*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty second* day of *September*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
four ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Sept*, 1864
BEFORE *James H. Wilson*
Provost Marshal

Franklin Macy
was

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James H. Wilson*

as per Sep 19, drafted in *West-Middletown Kent*
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2*
inches high.

James H. Wilson
Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal

Leonard C. Hales
Commissioner of Board

Commissioner of Board

Daniel C. Smith
Surgeon of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *Army* Dist. of *Delaware*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Macey Frank	P	1	U.S.	OT	J	Ms Rat & US Index MR 39x69 CPM 10 MR 14				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Oct 26 1864
Sec and Case To Mr Woodward Oct 27/86. Copied by JMP 10. 25. 86

Mr Bingham:
Please report.
Oct. 22/86.

Mr Woodward.

Prisoners of War Records fur-
nish no information in case of
Frank Macey, Port Leo "F"
1st U. S. C. T.

Oct 27/86

W. E. L.

BDT.

M-566 $\frac{1}{320}$ 2nd And. Register.

U.S. Army

862.

Macle, Nicholas

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235963	26
2	6236044	27
3	6236141	28
4	6236240	29
5	6236341	30
6	6236442	31
7	6236538	32
8	6236633	33
9	6236727	34
10	62357202	35
11	6236818	36
12	6236916	37
13	6237008	38
14	6237102	39
15	6237198	40
16	6237286	41
17	6237377	42
18	90581377	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 1056633 P. M. M.
1932712 P. R.

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Nicholas Macher

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6¹/₂ inches.

Complexion Very Black Flat nose

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Geo Co. Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sutorm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and

P.O. address of family

Stottinham Md

Discharged by Co No 179

(C.O.) Adams Dep't N.Y.

Sept 29/65

Jarvis

77

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Macle
Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19 , 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

U.S. ARMY

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Mael
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 19 to July 1*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Washington*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Dyer
(358c) _____ Copyist.

RECORDED

M 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Macle
Oct., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1865.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

RECEIVED

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Maken
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

GE Tyler
(358c) Copyist.

RECORDED

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Makes
Out., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Baker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1863.*

Where

Washington, D.C.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1864.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on detached*

service Regt. Ord no

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

1211106

M | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Mather

Pr, *Col*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*

Station *Dutch Gap, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
the 1st of April 1861

Book mark :

Alman

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maber
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker
Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1*
haversack and
one canteen 85 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Meard
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Makes

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19

1863*

Where

Washington D.C.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

85

100 for

6 & 1/2

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

34001

Meas

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *55* 100 for *6 & 5 & 6*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Head
Copyist.

^m
~~OK~~

1

U.S.C.T.

^{x m}
Nicholas ~~Halter~~

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 85 100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x corrected by S.A. Nighan
x =

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c)

Copyist.

U.S. Army

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Matter

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington Dc* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mather

Priv, Co. *"A"*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *55* ^{*04*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(361)

Copyist.

863
Madison, James

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239045	26
2	6239138	27
3	6239278	28
4	6246469	29
5	9058392	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

U. S. C. T.

James Madison

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk, scar inside right arm

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Elizabeth City N.C.

Occupation Farmer J. S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sgt. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
and P.O. address of family
Camden N.C.

Accidentally shot by Lewis Morden
Art Co. C. 1st N.C.T. at the Camp
of the Regt near Portsmouth Va
Sept. 1/63 (Inventory and Final
Statements sent Aug 20/65)

J. A. M. S.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 8th 3rd, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 1863

Where

Washington

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

June 8, 1863

Where

Mason's Id Va

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(358h)

Madison
Copied.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 186 *3* *

Where

Washington *

Period

3 years. *

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Madison
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3* .*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accidentally shot*
by Lewis Morden Priv.
Sept 8. 1863 at Reg. Camp
Fort Monroe Va Ex. issue
Heavenack & Co. Canton

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Prader

M

1

U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 8/63

Portsmouth, Va. accidentally
shot.

Book mark: _____

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Madison, James

P., Co. *C.*, **1** **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 10 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Madison
1st Reg't of *U.S. Col'd. Georgia*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the disbursements of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier should be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Madison, a Private of
Captain Chas. F. Hill Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Elizabeth City, State
of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of June, 1863, at Washington, D. C.
by Col. Birney, for the period of 23 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 8th day of June, 1863, at
Measons Pt. Va., by Col. Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said James Madison was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hoagwood to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 35 ¹⁰³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Elizabeth City N. C., this 25th day
of August, 1865.

Chas. F. Hill
Capt.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Madison

Late of Company "C"

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops.

Volunteers, who died at *Palmworth Va.*

on the *8th* day of *September* 1863.



INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps... ..		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

A. G. O., No. 104]

Commanding the Company.

U.S. ARMY

864

Magruder, John

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 1 8	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 0	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 4	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 9 6	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 0 0	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 2	31
7	6 2 4 5 6 9 8	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 3	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 4	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 5	35
11	6 2 3 5 7 0 5	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 1 8	37
13	6 2 4 6 6 3 0	38
14	40 58 8 49	39
15	0-112-05-1872	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 112-C-C.T. 72

See also

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John M. Grusler

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right leg below knee.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hagerstown, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Single) Residence & P. O. address Hagerstown Md.

Deserted Feb. 29/64 at Deep Bottom, Va. in front of the enemy.

J. L. Jones

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Magruder
Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *112 C- C. I. 72.*

Town

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Magruder

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John McGruder

Chf, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Larry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John McGruder
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John McGruder

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*


Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

SECRET

Mc | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Gruder
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Screw Driver 23 cts.
amt. to be deducted

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John McGrouder

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John McGruder

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

Me

1

U.S.C.T.

John McGruder

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*
*2 Haversacks 66 cts. *Detailed at*
Dutch Gap, Va. Aug. 9, 1864

+ So on roll

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

12000000

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mc Guder

Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61. Stop
for 1 ball screw 13¢. 2 havers-
acks 66¢. Absent without
leave since Sep 29/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John McSpuder

Co., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Laid 7a* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 29/64*

Free Apr 19/61 Stop

ball screw 13¢

2 haversacks 66¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

U6 | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Wagner
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 18, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Deep Bottom

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Galvin

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Magruder

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Ld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 29. 64.*
in front of the enemy at
Deep Bottom. Va.

Book mark: *1497.2 Aud. Sept. 11. 66.*
V. 224. P. 176. 76. 112-B-C. 72.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

M.

1.

U.S.

John Magruder

, Co. *G*, Reg't *U.S. Troops*

NOTATION.

Book mark:

C. H. C. P. 1872.

Division
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *June 16th*, 1890.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzey

ENCLOSURE

McGouder, John
P, Co. *G*, *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

1 ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Charge and Specification against John McGrunder,
a private of Co. "G," 1st Reg. U. S. Colored Troops:

Charge:

Absence without leave.

Specification: In this, That said John McGrunder, a
private of Co. "G," 1st U. S. C. T., was absent, from the camp of
his Co. and Reg., during one night, without leave, This
~~at~~ near Portsmouth, Va., on the night of 29th day of
December, 1863.

Benj. L. Brisbane

2^d Lieut. Co. "H," 1st U. S. C. T.

Comd'g Guard

Witnesses: Capt. M. R. Drazee, Co. "G," 1st U. S. C. T.

2^d Lieut. Benj. L. Brisbane, Co. "H," 1st U. S. C. T.

Charge & Specification in
the case of J. McGrouder,
Private of Co. "G", 1st U.S.C.T.

Heard Drums 1st U.S. Colored
Portsmouth Va Dec 30th 1863.

Lt. Col. G. J. Martin 1st
U.S. Colored Troops will
constitute the Court to
try the accused on
the above Charge & Specification.
Lt. 1

will act as recorder

By order of
John H. Holman
Col Commandg.

Wm Smith
adjt.

Hd 2nd 1st U.S.C. Troops
Portsmouth Va Dec 30th 1863

The Court having convened
in obedience to within
orders, the accused Private
John McGrouder Co G 1st U.S.C.T.
was arraigned and pleaded
as follows:

To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

The Court does therefore
sentence Private John McGrouder
to drill with a Knapsack
of 20 lbs weight daily
between the hours of 8 and 10
AM and 1 and 2 PM and
to attend all Company &
Regimental drills for the
period of ~~fifty~~ ^{thirty} days.

G. J. Martin Lt Col
1st U.S.C. Troops

Dr 140

Wm Smith
adjt.

130000

865

Magruder, Joseph
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62481821	26
2	6248262	27
3	6248354	28
4	6248454	29
5	6248549	30
6	6248643	31
7	6248738	32
8	6248834	33
9	6248934	34
10	6249031	35
11	6249129	36
12	6249229	37
13	6249336	38
14	6249367	39
15	6249462	40
16	6249546	41
17	9059187	42
18	2833-13-1888	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2833-13-(E.13)88

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder
_____, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hampshire Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.

Promoted to Corp. per A.S.O.
No 30 June 1, 1863
Sept 29/65, Mustered
Out B.O. No. 179 (CS)
Hed. Qtrs Sept. N.C.

J. A. Boyd

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Magruder
Put, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company at *same* date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *Reg. B. 2833-B-(EK)82*

J. D. Anderson

120

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

But

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Reedman

(358c)

Copyist.

161

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

Ret

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Marine Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

(858c)

Copyist.

120

161

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Lee deers

(358c)

Copyist.

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Magruder.
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Magruder.
Or Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Magruder.
Or Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital
from Wounds received in
action June 15. 1864.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder.
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. wounded since
June 15/64.
Stop 1 1/2 Shelter Tent \$ 6.90

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer,
Cpyist.

120

100

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since Oct 28/64 stop
1/2 shelter leuts \$6.90

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M. Gruden
Pi Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1862.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* ^{*90*} _{*100*} for *Co & Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

Lu

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Massons Isle Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. W. Moore

(358c)

Cpyist.

123456789

Av | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Magruder
Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *March Apr*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *June 28*, 186*7*.*
Where *Marion's hole va**
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. Whore
(358c) *C. pynt.*

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder
Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp'l
June 1/65 per R.S.O. No. 32,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

M1

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder
Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65/100 for C. & G. E. lost

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
June 1/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. G. Masdon

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder
Corpl., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.
Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24 1863; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth^{since last settlement}g in kind or money adv'd \$ 158.41
1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for A. & G. lost \$65. Promoted to
Corpl. per R.S. O. No. 32
June 1/65. Due U.S. for
Ord. lost \$34

Book mark: Dec 24 33 - B (E. B) 44.
[over.]

B. G. Masdon

JAN. 19

6249546

21891*

657 P.M. G. Jan. 5/66.
Dis. 631 June 16/66.

M

1

U.S. Inf.

Joseph Magruder

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2833. B. 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

T. Dunn

ENCLOSURE

McGunder, Joseph

....., Co. *P*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

89 3/4

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Josh Mc Gruder

Company

1 Regiment of

W S (col?)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Josh Mc Grouder
Rank, _____, Company I, Regiment, 1
Arm, _____, State, U.S. (col'd)
Place of casualty, _____
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Wounded left hand
Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Hospital Register New England Soldiers' relief Association
Book 4 page 418

W North

Aug. 1885

Clerk.

4
Add

BOOK

866
Mahoney, Warner
Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 8 4	26
2	6 2 4 6 8 5 9	27
3	6 2 4 6 9 6 5	28
4	6 2 4 7 0 6 0	29
5	6 2 4 7 1 6 1	30
6	6 2 4 7 2 5 2	31
7	6 2 4 7 3 3 8	32
8	6 2 4 7 4 2 8	33
9	6 2 4 7 5 1 2	34
10	6 2 4 7 6 0 8	35
11	6 2 4 7 7 0 1	36
12	6 2 4 7 7 9 3	37
13	6 2 4 7 9 1 4	38
14	6 2 4 8 6 7 8	39
15	6 2 3 5 6 7 1	40
16	9 0 5 8 9 7 9	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SECRET

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

....., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5' feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King George Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Wat Doye

M

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney
Pvt, *Co H*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 186*3*.

Where

Washington, D.C.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney
Privt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty as Hosp.*
attendant since Oct 14/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

778

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for wife

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Mahone
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massons Island, Va.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney
Prst

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 186*3**

Where

*Macombs Island, Va.**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Extra Clothing
\$9.96

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

RECORDED

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Karnor Mahoney
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Karnon Mahoney
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug^r*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's 10th Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$10.62. To be
stopped for extra ch-
arging. Free April 19,
'61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
(358c) Copyist.

RECORDED

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Macon Island (Va) *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Somer
(858c) Copyist.

RECORDED

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Warner Mahoney

priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
Islet (Mich: 15 05)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Free.
Apr 19 / 61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Sumner

Copyist.

RECORDED

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 /65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

(358c)

Lois

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Warner Mahoney

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Marys Id Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Mch 15 '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Ld Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *MO under Order 37*
Adgns Dept. June 17. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Stewart
Copyist.

100-100

N 1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney
Capt. H. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldston N. C. June 17, 1864

Muster-out to date June 17, 1864

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$38 76/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$400 due \$100

Remarks Due to the Geo. Seaton, U.S.C.T. 12 00/100

Patient in Hosp. Mustered out
under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs Dept. N. C.
May 5, 1865. Entitled to transportation
from place of discharge to
place of enrolment.

Book mark:

Ballade

1000

111

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Prh, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ramake Ind. Mo. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 65.
from disability.

Book mark :

(361)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

U. S. A.

867

Maker Nicholas

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1200

868

Mallory, Charles

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 1 9	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 1	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 5	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 9 7	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 0 1	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 3	31
7	6 2 4 5 6 9 9	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 4	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 5	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 6	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 0 0	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 8 2	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 0	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 8 2	39
15	6 2 4 6 5 6 0	40
16	9058850	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 142404 R & P-90

See also

S 724428 Poaff
01882082 Pommer

86 | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Malary

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*. *right hand.*
Scar on back of

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Residence*
+ P.O. at Norfolk, Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65

S.O. No. 79, C. S. 1st. Lrs.

Dep't. N.C.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mallory
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 40. Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 142. 404. R. & P. 90

Lowry

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25 to 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malary
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Malony
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

RECORDED

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Canteen & 1 Haversack
extra issue amount to
be deducted.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby.

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malary

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop / canteen & 1 Haversack 74 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malary
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Comtee & 1 Haversack*
74 cts

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

RECEIVED

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Malary
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Canteen 41 cts. Haver-*
sack 33 cts.

* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malory

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

RECORDED

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Mason

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Apb...
Const.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Maloney

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

N | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Malony
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Lick, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted Corp. July 1, 1865

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Malony
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Ld. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp July 1. 65*
Reduced Aug. 5. 65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Malory

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isl. U. C. Sept. 29, 1865 .
Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865 .
Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864 ; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *106* ^{*71*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Corp. July 1. 65.*
Reduced Aug. 5. 65.

Book mark: *V. 61. P. 37. 69. 1388. 83.*
1748. 83. 142,404. R & P. 90.

U. S. A.

869

Malvey, Dempsey
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Maby Dempsey	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

U C U

Mankie, Charles
Co *E*, *1* U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242065	26
2	6242148	27
3	6242244	28
4	6242343	29
5	6242440	30
6	6242535	31
7	6242631	32
8	6242726	33
9	6242823	34
10	6235333	35
11	6242920	36
12	6235396	37
13	6243019	38
14	6235445	39
15	6243117	40
16	6235485	41
17	6243212	42
18	6243306	43
19	6243393	44
20	6243455	45
21	9058613	46
22		47
23		
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley

....., Co. *E*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black. Scars over both eyes*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Aldea, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 17*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Mother*
lives in Alexandria, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29,
1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd.
Qrs. Dept. NC.

A. L. Ames

(3839)

Copyist.

RECORDED

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Manley
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* For Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
3566 Copyist.

RECORDED

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masens Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

PS,

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massena Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't \$_____100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

120

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Cal'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masino Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

12000000

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Step 1 Knapsack*
2 canteens - 1 pr. Scales

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mauley
M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug & Feby*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks

Stops to Knapsack 185-1
Haversack 49 - Letter Number 2
1. Gt Coat-Stops 6 - 242

* *Inserted by Comps*
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley
PM, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 lantern*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masachus Islands Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Can't see*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutty
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mauley
M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Landing Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop 1 leave 41 — 41*

Det. Mapher to Dine
July 3.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutter
Copyist.

Manly

JH | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Manly

Por, Co. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp near Deep Bottom Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Not present on the 15 April 1861*
due US for 1 Canteen 41 cts. On
Detachment Service in the Sharp
shooters Co. 2nd Div. 15th C.C. per
order H. H. H. 2nd Div. 15th
C.C. Camp near Petersburg
10 July 1861

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *Anteen* *41* *Anteen* *45*
100 for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Priv S. shooter since*
July 3-64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

U.S.C.T.

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Not free. Due 10)

Libanus

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Div Sharpshooter*
July 3/64. Can'teen
41 & Come 45⁹ 86⁹

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Allen

Copyist.

RECORDED

M | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Manly
Pr, Co. *1st* (35 3rd Div 209th)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *In the field Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not free April 19. 1861*

Due U.S. for 10 am 1860

Book mark:

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dir Sharpshooter*
July 3/64. Contem 45a
Contem 41d *86a*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

M | *Jth* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Manley
B, Co. *1st (888th Ind Inf)*
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Camp Liberty*, 186*5*.

Station *In the field N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not free April 18/61*
Due US for 1 Canton 49

Book mark :

Abraham

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly

ser., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent ** present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Br sharpshooter*
July 5/64 Cantrun 41°
Cantrun 45° 86°

** Name cancelled in column
of names present*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 2 canteens 86*

* *See* enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mauley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Munley

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Va N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1865; drawn since \$ *2*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *1888 Aug. Mch 24/66. V/109 P85.70*

J. E. Fuller

U. S. A.

871

Manley, John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	3	7	4	8	8	26
2	6	2	3	7	5	7	1	27
3	6	2	3	7	6	6	1	28
4	6	2	3	7	7	7	4	29
5	6	2	3	7	8	7	2	30
6	6	2	3	7	9	6	8	31
7	6	2	3	8	0	6	5	32
8	6	2	3	8	1	6	1	33
9	6	2	3	8	2	5	4	34
10	6	2	3	8	3	5	1	35
11	6	2	3	8	4	8	3	36
12	6	2	3	8	9	5	7	37
13	9	0	5	8	2	4	5	38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark: E. B. V. 11 P 226

See also

716

1

U. S. C. T.

John Manly

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair Blk. Scar on left shoulder

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and Va.
Address of family Arcola Va
Discharged from service Nov 21, 64
on Surg's Cert of disability at
Grant Genl Hosp & Miller's Point,
N.Y. Final Statement furnished
by Surg. Wounded accidentally in action
before Petersburg Va June 18, 64, in
action at Wilson's Landing Va May 24, 64

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Wanley
Cvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19, 1863.**

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *8* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Scherich

12000000

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Manly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherer

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Manly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *6* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186 .*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(858c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Manly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra issue of 1*
Haversack 56¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

RECORDED

M 1 U.S.C.T.

John Manly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Allen

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Manley
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, DC*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
of June 15. Absent since
then. At Hampton Hopt.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action
June 15/64 before Peters-
burg. Absent since then.
At Hampton Hosp.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acw Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

John Manley
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
June 15/64 before
Petersburg Va. Absent
since then. Now at Hosp.
Newark N.J.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

16 | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Manly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 1/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 21/64*
E B V. 11 P. 226 — over

JAN. 17

6238483

☆1891☆

No. 88 - Llis
apl. 30/57.

Mr

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pancho Isla N.E., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Phys*

Disability Nov 24/64 at Grants

Genl Hopt Wilets Point N.B.

In action at Nelsons Landing

Wounded accidentally in action

before Petersburg Va June 15/64

Book mark: *1188 Dis apt 30/67 +*

(361)

+ Over

Perkins

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6238957

018910

Discharged Nov 21/64
S. 181. V. 10 C. S. 74 & E. B.
V. 11. P. 226.

Manley, John

P, Co. *B.*, *1* Reg. *U.S.C. Inf.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Paid 3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/4, 1/2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final discharge, duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Manley
Private, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
12th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troop

APPROVED

Cecil Bouquell
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Nov 19th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. L. M.
Capt. and A. D. C. A. A. A. G.

Received (A. Office) 186

Enl. on C. R. 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28, 1874
The Discharge of *John Manley*
Private, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll
For *Nov 1st*, 1864, *Dec 1st*, 1864.
Company Muster-out Roll
November 24th, 1864.
Company Descriptive Book.
Company Morning Reports.
Soldier's Final Statement.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
November 21st, 1864.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
Regimental Return.
For *Dec 1st*, 1864, *Dec 1st*, 1864.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Regimental Descriptive Book.
By Surgeon General.
Nov 21, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
E. B. 1st Dec 1st 1864
Noted by 2^d Auditor

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Port John Manley, of Captain Eagles
 Company, (B) of the First Regiment of the United States
Coe Troop was enlisted by Capt Biddle of
 the First Regiment of Washington D.C.
 on the penultimate day of May, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
 in Louden Co in the State of Virginia, is twenty four
 years of age, five feet three inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

Which states that he was wounded by the enemy in front
of Petersburg June 15/64 His Captain states in his des.
captioned note, that the wound was self inflicted

STATION: Grant Genl Hq
 DATE: Nov 17 1864

A. Henry Thurst
Long
 Commanding Company. W.H.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Manley
 of Captain Clift (B) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Smashed arm & through left hand, causing ampu-
tion of fingers

Is able to go

A. Henry Thurst
 Surgeon. W.H.

21 cc
 DISCHARGED, this twenty first day of November, 1864 at Grant Genl
Hq Wash D.C.

A. Henry Thurst
W.H.
 Commanding the Reg't W.H.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Washington County D.C. State D.C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jno Manley
.....
P of Company *B*
.....
1st Regiment of *US Col*
.....

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Nov 21-64
.....



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Manley

Rank: Pl Company: 73 Regiment: 1

Arm: Inf State: Wis

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll 11-66 Grant Hosp
Willits Pl NY, H

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

A H Hinerton
Surg USV

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 21-64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willits Pl NY, H

J. F. Nash

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Maudley
Pr of Company *B*

1 Regiment of *US 60th*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch
Nov 21-04



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Mandley
 Rank: Infantry Company: B Regiment: 1
 Arm: Infantry State: US Cold
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Call 9. 64 Grand Hook
Willis M. M. H.
 REMARKS.

A. H. Huntington
Surg US C
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov 21-64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.
Willis M. M. H.

Thorn
 Clerk.

89 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Manby

Company

1st Regiment of

U.S. (vol.)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

C. D. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Manly
Rank, —, Company B, Regiment, 1
Arm, —, State, U.S. (col)
Place of casualty, —
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Wood Hospital
gun shot wound left hand
Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Hospital Register New England Soldiers' Relief Association
Book A page 420

W North

Dec 11. 1885 Clerk.

G. S.

Mann, John

Co *K*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249710	26
2	6249799	27
3	6249884	28
4	6249984	29
5	6250686	30
6	6250184	31
7	6250313	32
8	6251158	33
9	9059304	34
10	6624-A-1889	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *6624-A-1889*

See also

8625098 - 2nd Aud.
8855989. SH.

81296466 P.O. off/b

RIP. 489366

816355807 2.74.5.

M | 1 | U. S. C. T.

John Mann

, Co/K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5' feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Praemontry Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1866.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single -
Discharged April 18,
1864 by order of Major
Gen. Peck, at
Newberne N.C.

Lat Boyd

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Mann
Ph, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island Va June 30, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *Ad* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *6624-a-1889*

M Jones

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann
Ph, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann
Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863*

Where *Mann's Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann

Ch Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30* 186*3**

Where *Mann's St. La* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Jones

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wife one haversack .49.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann

Pat., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. & apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Apr. 18/64*
over.

Taller

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6250313

☆1891☆

E. B. V. - 11. p. 552.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann.

Prin., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Discharged April 18, 1864 by order
of Major Gen. Beck at New Bern
N.C.

Book mark P.M.G. 4625. May 23/66.

V. 224 P. 184. 76. = 7209 P.M.G. July 10/66.

Hensley

(361)

Copyist.

M | 1' | U.S.

John Mann
, Co. K, 1' Reg't U.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6624-A-1889

War Department,
Person & Pension Division
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 29*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Mann, John

P, Co. *K*,

1

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb'y 1, 1876,

The Discharge of Pte John
Mann, Co. H, 1st Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March 1864, 1864, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 18, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

186

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 18th, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April 18th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

April 18, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas J. M. Sweeney
Esq. 11th Dec. letter to Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 552 of March 10 1876.

No. 5, R. Dis. 17

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Mann
a Private Co. "K"
First Reg't of M. & C. Troops

Approved

D. W. Hand

Reg't and Director

Dist. Rec.

and Dep. A. G. of N. Carolina

Rec'd. N. C. April 18th 1864

To be discharged by command of his super.

Jas. B. M. Sweeney
Lt. Col.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1864.

Ent. on C.R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 30th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Mann Private of Captain Judson E. Rice
 Company, (A) of the 1st Regiment of United States
 Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. John B. Birney of
 the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops at Washington Island, Md.
 on the 30th day of June, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Sumner Co. in the State of Virginia, is 20
 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, brown complexion, black eyes
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said soldier has not
 been able to do any duty of consequence since en-
 listment.

STATION: New Bern, N. C.
 DATE: April 16th 1864

Judson E. Rice
 Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said private John Mann of
 Captain Judson E. Rice's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of a fracture of the first-Metatarsal bone of left foot with
 dislocation of first-bone of great-Toe. The injury was received
 before his enlistment. The fracture was united with much deformity,
 and the dislocation was never reduced. He is entirely unable to
 perform the duties of a soldier. As he cannot march without
 ulceration taking place over the head of the dislocated bone.
 He is unfit for enlistment in the United States Army.

W. H. West Surgeon.
 1st U. S. C. Troops

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April, 1864, at New Bern
 N. C.

Colonel H. A. Holman
 Colonel
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Washington County City State G. C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

U.S. ARMY

873
Mann, S. S.

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234721	26
2	6247929	27
3	6247998	28
4	94281389	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | *1*" | **U.S.C.T.**

S. S. Mann

2^d Lieut., Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *July 15* 186*5*

Remarks:

F. D. Drake

M

1

U.S.C.T.

S. S. Mann

2 St., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 8, 1865.*

Where

*

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Appld. by President
M. S. vice Martin dropped
Detailed in Freedmans
Bureau, by S.O. 149, dated
Adj. Gen. Dept. N. C. Aug. 11. 65.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

M. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

S.S. Mann

2 Lt. Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 8, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 8

1865.

Where

New Bern, N.C.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

*Promoted from Citizen
to 2nd Lieut. 1st U.S.
C.T. (Vice 2nd Lt. E. Q.
Sanderson, Promoted.)
Appointment received
from the President dated
(over)*

Book mark:

A. N. Reed,

JAN. 17

6234721

1891

July 14th 1865
Date of this muster
August 8, 1865,

M

1

U.S.C.T.

S. S. Mann,

2d, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Va. W. C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to-----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled-----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: *App'd. by the President*

of W. C. reported Aug. 8. 65,

"Detailed same day in Freed-
mens Bureau, by order from Dept.
A. C. No. 149 S. O."

Book mark:-----

(361)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Mann, B. B.

2nd Lt., Co.

i

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Bureau of Refugee Freedmen &c,
Asst. Commisioner Office
Raleigh N.C. Aug. 24th 1865.

Whitelsey E.
Capt. & Asst. Commisioner,

Requests that the within named
officer be detailed for
duty in the Bureau of Freed-
men &c.

2 Lt SS Mann

2 Lt 1 USCT

filed 12-29-93

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters, Asst. Commissioner, State of North Carolina,

Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 4th 1865.

Maj. G. A. Gilley

A. A. Genl. Dept. N. C.

Sir

I have the honor
to request that the following named
officer be detailed for duty in the
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, & Abandoned
Lands, & ordered to report at these
Hd. qrs. for assignment.

2^d Lieut. S. S. Mann 1st U. S. C. T.

Very Respectfully
C. W. Whittier

Col. & Asst. Commr.

J. J. Mann
1 U.S.C.P.

Filed 12-29-93

Kd. Hs. Station

Roanoke Old Ch. C.

Aug. 8. 1885

I certify on honor that the position of
2nd Lieutenant of Co. "H" 1st U. S. Col. A. Troop was
vacant on the 28th day August 1885 caused by the
promotion of Lt Geo. O. Sanderson and that the vacancy
has never been filled. I further certify that 2nd
Lieut. R. S. Mann fills said vacancy when mus-
tered as 2nd Lieut.

Chas. W. Mann
Col. Comd'g

Wm. W. Mann

Head Quarters 1st U. S. C. Troops
Roanoke Va. 6. Aug. 11/85

Morning report of Co. "H" 1st U. S. C. Troops
for Aug. 8, 1885

Extract

Present Officers	Absent Men
1	66

I certify on honor that the above is
a correct transcript from the records of Co. "H"
1st Regt. U. S. C. Troops for August 8, 1885

Wm H. H. Armer
Col. Comd'g

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Raleigh Dept. of North Carolina.

~~New Bern~~, N. C., August 4th 1865.

Samuel. J. Mann. second Lieutenant First
United States Colored Troops having applied to
me for a certificate to enable him to muster
into the service. I do hereby certify, that I
have carefully examined this Officer, and find
him physically, and mentally sound. And that
there exists no reason why he should not
be mustered as an officer in the United States
Military service.

Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Act. Med. Director.

Nd. As. Sept. 1861
Raleigh N.C. Aug. 11, 1865

S. Co. 149
Bot. May. Emil Ringer for
Maj. C. A. Lilly
A. A. G.

Details 2nd Lt. S. P. Ma
for duty in Freedmen's Bureau
to report to Col. J. Whittlesby

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, N. C.,

August 11, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 149

1.

Extract

2^d Lieut. S. S. Mann, 1st U. S. C. T. is hereby detailed for duty in the Bureau of Freedmen &c and will report to Col. E. Whittlesey, Asst Commissioner of Bureau of Freedmen for duty

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Clinton A. Gilley

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st U. S. C. T.

Chas. List of New Rome

Expnd chkr
Aug. 23. 1868

Manus. I. I.
2nd ed. 1st vol. 6. 7.

Personal report

P. Rept

Oxford N. C.

Aug. 23rd / 63

M. L. Bishop
1st Lieut & Adjt.

Sir I have the honor to report that being
detailed as Asst-Supt in the Bureau of Freedmen &
Refugees Roanoke Island and stationed at Oxford N. C.,
my place of address will be at Raleigh N. C. as no post-
office is established at this place

Very Respectfully your obedient
S. S. Mamm

Lieut 1st U. S. C. Troop

To Lieut M. L. Bishop
1st U. S. C. Troop.
Roanoke Island,

874
Mann, Thomas

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

3 Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 4 3	26
2	6 2 3 7 5 2 8	27
3	6 2 3 7 6 1 4	28
4	6 2 3 7 7 1 4	29
5	6 2 3 7 8 1 2	30
6	6 2 3 7 9 1 4	31
7	6 2 3 8 0 6 8	32
8	6 2 3 8 1 6 4	33
9	6 2 3 8 2 5 7	34
10	6 2 3 8 3 5 4	35
11	6 2 3 8 4 5 2	36
12	6 2 3 8 5 4 8	37
13	6 2 3 8 6 7 6	38
14	6 2 3 8 9 8 1	39
15	9 0 5 8 1 9 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. V 11 P 232

See also

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

3 Sgt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19, 1863.**

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* *Reg.* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mann
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

1891, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
1891, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Scherich

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

1 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Expense of 1 Haversack*
36 / Canteen 44. = \$1.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186 *3*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1
Sergt to Sergt Jan 28,
1864, by Regt order
No 76.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 haversack
33cts. Reduced to the ranks
Apr 29 by Regt Order No
96.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

Priv Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

stop harnessack. 33.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acw Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington DC*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*

19/61. Stop harness .49

harness & canteen \$1.12.

Originally Sergt from May

19/63. Promoted to be 1st Sergt July

5/63 by AO 16. Reduced from

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *Lover*

Book mark:

A W Allen

JAN. 17

6238257

018910

1 Sergt to Sergt Jan 28/64
by RO 76. Reduced to the
ranks from Sergt April
29/64 by RO 96.

Me. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mann
Priv....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*....., 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61. Extra pay due
prior to Jan. 1/64.
Originally Sergt pro-
moted to 1. Sergt. feby. 5/63
G. R. O - 16. Reduced (over)

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

JAN. 17

6238354

☆1891☆

to Sergt Jan. 28/64 G.R.O.
76, Reduced to ranks
Apr. 29/64 by R.O. 76.
Stop Heaversack, Contem,
\$1 12

No. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Mann
Pvt

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Brig Teamster*
Since Nov. 12/64. Originally
Sergt. Prom'd - 1st Sergt July 25
63. R.O. 16. Reduced to Sergt
July 22/64. to the ranks. Apr 24
1864. Stop - \$1 ¹²

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Magee

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y, & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Brigade. Teamster Since
Nov. 12/64. Free on or before
Apr. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to
Jan. 1/64. Pro. 1st Sergt. July 5/63
R.O. 16. Reduced to ranks Apr. 29/64
Originally Sergt. Step. Reverts to 1st Lieut.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 20
" \$ 1¹² for Ordnance
for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by accidental
discharge of Pistol Apl 29
/63

Free &c - Originally Sergt.
Prom. 1st Sergt. July 5/63.
Reduced to ranks Apl. 29/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Apl. 28/63: E B
V. 11 P. 232

Magee

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

Pol, Co *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl'd 116. Sept 29, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deed from wounds rec'd
from accidental discharge
of Pistol Apr 28/65*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Palmer
Copyist.

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Mann
Srgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Luzerne Co Pa

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When June 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married; Residence And
Address of family Elmira
Ny. Promoted to 1st Srgt
July 5 1863 by Regl Order No
16, Reduced to the ranks -
by Regl Order No 76, Promoted to
Cpl by Regl Order No. Killed
April 24/65 from accidental
discharge of Pistol

Mann, Thomas

P, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't *U. S. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 2d, 1874

The death of Thomas Mann
Private, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March & April, 1865, April 29th, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 28th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

April 28th, 1865.

Company Morning Reports.

April 29th, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 28th, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

() 186

April 28th, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linn

E. B. 232 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 26th M. to 2d Auditor

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

Thomas Mann

Private of Company B

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 28, 1865

Co. B Rolls

Memo. sent to Ellersbrook
Nov 30/74.

Enthont, Rogers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Mann*
Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *1st*
Arm: *4th Co Troops* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accident

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

City Ref Dead Soldiers
June 30th 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John W. Holmow
Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 28th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Raleigh N.C.

REMARKS.

B. J. Cole

Clerk.

U.S. ARMY

Marcey, Alonzo

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242245	26
2	6242344	27
3	6242441	28
4	6242537	29
5	6242633	30
6	6242727	31
7	6242822	32
8	6242922	33
9	6243045	34
10	6243144	35
11	6243242	36
12	6243519	37
13	9058615	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Along Marcy

....., Co. *E*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black. Scar on right leg.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warrenton Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*....., 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Holman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Mother living in Warrenton Co., Va.*

Discharge
Description sent to Hospital July 22, 1864
Discharged Dec. 1/64
Surgeon's Certificate
Disability

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcy
Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in July 13*
63 at Mason's Island

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Marcy
Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcy
Pvt.

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack*
1 Canteen - 1 pr. Scales.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marney

Nor, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutts
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcy

PM-

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leatty
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alouzo Marcey

NM, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Marais Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent since June 15. '64 in Hosp. Wounded.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beatty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alanzo Marcy

Mt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.*

Where

Massey's head & co. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent, wounded in
Civil Hospital since June 15*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copy
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcy
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded in
Gen Hospital since June
15/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Am L Allen
Copyist.

A.

1

U.S.C.T.

Along Mancy

privt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability Dec 1-64*

filed with Henry Mancy

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Div. 1396 Nov. 6/67*

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Massey

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allozo Maray
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Mason Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability Dec 1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcey

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl'd NC., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Physical Disability - 1864. N.Y.

* Part of data torn from roll.

Book mark: 1072.10 U31.964.68 CD. over

F.E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

Dis. 1396
/072-1880

6243512
01891*

JAN. 17

Massey, Alonzo

P. Co. E.

1

Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (^{*Priv*} ~~Officer's~~)

2

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate of the surgeon; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

✓ Alonzo Marney
a 1st Co. E
1st Reg't of U.S.C.

APPROVED

Wm. L. Bonebrake
Surgeon U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East

Med. 2. Dep't of the East
New York City, Nov. 28, 1864
To be discharged.

By Command of
Wm. L. Bonebrake

Wm. L. Bonebrake
Capt. U.S.A.



Received (A. G.

186

Ent. on C. R. of Quar.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Port Alonge Messy of Captain *Pawling*
Company, (E) of the *First* Regiment of the United States
Col Hooker was enlisted by *Col Holman*
the *First* Regiment of *Malone Island* *Vi*
on the *third* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Marion Co.* in the State of *Vi.*
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

Patrol states that he was struck by a shell on June
15/64 before Petersburg on the abdomen causing rupture

STATION: *Grant General Hospital*
DATE: *Nov 25th 1864*
W. Henry Smith
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alonge Messy*
of Captain *Pawling* (E) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *double inguinal hernia, caused, as he avers, by*
a fragment of a shell striking him
It is felt in that

W. Henry Smith
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *first* day of *December*, 1864, at *Grant General*
Hospital Miller Point N.Y.
W. Henry Smith
Commanding the Regt. *Hospital*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Alexandria* County *Sauvay* State *Vi*

Partial Roll from the A.G.O. and soldiers are

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Alonzo Massey
of Company *E*

1 Regiment of *US Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch Dec 1-64



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alonzo Massey*

Rank: *Pl* Company: *E* Regiment: *1*

Arm: State: *US Col*

Nature of Casualty: *Disch*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 110-64 General Hook
Wills Pt My H

REMARKS.

At Hurston

Surg US V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Disch Dec 1-64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wills Pt My H

Frank

Clerk:

88 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Alonzo Massie

Company

E

1 Regiment of

U.S. (Col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alonzo Massie
Rank, —, Company E, Regiment, 1
Arm, —, State, U.S. (Col)
Place of casualty, —
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Hernia
Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Hospital Register New England Soldiers' Relief Association
Book 4 page 422

W North

Dec 12, 1885 Clerk.

9115

876
Mark, Ezekiel

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6236075	26	
2	6236176	27	
3	6236277	28	
4	6237469	29	
5	9058138	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Very Black Thick lips*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Murfreestown Va*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186*3*

Where *Washington*

By whom *Sauborn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single, Residence and*
the address of family
Murfreestown Va
Deserted

J. H. Hise

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark

Cvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from camp
1st June, 1863

Mustered in May 19-63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark

Pvt.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

19 May

, 1863.*

Where

Washington

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from camp
at Mason Island, Va.
June 1, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Taylor

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Discharged from camp
at Mason's Island, Va.
June 1, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark
Pat, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
at Masons Island Va June
1/63.

Book mark :

A. Kermian

(361)

Copyist.

8770
Marks, Edward

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237487	26
2	62375710	27
3	6237660	28
4	6237773	29
5	6237871	30
6	6237967	31
7	6238064	32
8	6238160	33
9	6238253	34
10	6238350	35
11	6238449	36
12	6238545	37
13	6238641	38
14	6238769	39
15	6238961	40
16	6235613	41
17	9058244	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V11 P 229

See also

211 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Very black

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Prince Geo, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Purdial B; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married, Residence
and P.O. address of family
Petersburg Va
Mustered out June 15/65
So No 39, 1st M Dep't N.C.
May 5/65

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Cpt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19, 1863.**

Where *Washington, D.C., **

Period *0* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* *Re*: Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3**

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Cvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *0* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Markes
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863 .*

Where Washington *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marks
Privet, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 17*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra issue of 1*
Centen 44¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

12-2-1864

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

12250

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3**

Where *Washington, DC**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop harnessack*
.67.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks;
Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

No | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marks
Pvt....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19.*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

(358c)

Magee
Copyist.

No. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marks
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Canteen 45*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee
Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Pet., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Hosptl Since Apl. 9/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Mo

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1865.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *Crus. & Gun Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out June 12/65*

& to Gen Geo Searles Sutter - 1st

U.S. C. I. \$1200

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Dis charged June 16/65.*

P. S. Searles

(358c)

& over

(Copyist.)

JAN. 17

6238769

cl891*

E. B. V. 11 P. 229

Dis 563. May 30/66 BAB.

M 1 /

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Pvt, Co 13, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acc't last settled*

May 19/64 Clothing drawn

since 65. $\frac{67}{100}$ Stop for camp and

G.E. lost 1 $\frac{52}{100}$ Due sutler

Geo. Seaton 1st U.S.C.T. 12 $\frac{00}{100}$

Patient in Hospital mustered out

(over)

Book mark:

W. Allade

JAN. 17

6235613

☆1891☆

under 40.37 Hd 2ro. Dept. N. C.
May 5. 1865. Entitled to
transportation from place
of discharge to place of
Enrolment.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 15/65*

S.O. 39, Hd Qrs Dept U.S. May

5/65. Discharged from Roll June 30/65

Book mark *C.V. 10. P. 11. 69* ✓

(361)

Pickins

Copyist.

x Over

JAN. 17

6238961

018910

Discharge June 16/65 E B
V.H.P. 229

Muster out Roll on file

123456

0.18
Marks, Jerry

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234873	26
2	6249885	27
3	6249985	28
4	6250087	29
5	6250185	30
6	6250284	31
7	6250382	32
8	6250479	33
9	6250576	34
10	6250676	35
11	6250771	36
12	6250863	37
13	6250951	38
14	6251045	39
15	6251153	40
16	9059339	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

/

U. S. C. T.

Jerry Marks

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Chatham, Canada W.

Occupation

Harness maker

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 12, 1863.

Where

Mason's Island - Va.

By whom

Col Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

single -

mustered out in ob-

dience to S.O. no 179

Hd. Qrs. Dept. no. C.S.,

Sept. 29, 1865;

Scar right cheek bone.

J. A. Boyd

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Marks
Pvt, Co *K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D. C., July, 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July, 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186 .

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Prewitt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Serry Marks
Ph, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Is La* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Serry Marks
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*2**

Where *Massey's & Co**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H Jones

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Serry Marks

Plt Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's & Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jones

(358c)

Copyright

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Febij*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*


Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop one haversack &
canteen .90.*

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Triller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fabler

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marko

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tahler

Copyist.

122410

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Priv; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Forc. apl. 19/61.*

Stop 1 haversack .49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tables

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.*

Where *Mason Isl'd* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *free. Stop Bay Scab-*
board. \$0.56.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

RECORDED

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Dale Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 56
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd 17 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

m

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Isl'd, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *24*/₁₀₀ for *ordn.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *free apr. 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 56 ¹⁰⁰ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Bl. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hemling

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks.

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sep. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$74.26/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6.00/100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid 7 per month from enlistment to Jan. 1/64.

Stop for One Mar. 65. Contem. 65.

Book mark:

Hensley

(361)

Copyist.

879
Marshal, Edward

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242066	26
2	6242149	27
3	6242246	28
4	6242345	29
5	6242442	30
6	6242538	31
7	6242633	32
8	6242728	33
9	6242820	34
10	6242864	35
11	6242963	36
12	6243061	37
13	6243156	38
14	6243255	39
15	6243344	40
16	6243426	41
17	9058613	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 603469 - P & aff
S791722 Po off
Q1069129 - 2 mlg

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Edward Marshall

....., Co. *E*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Very Black. Scar on bullet.*

Eyes *Blk*.....; hair *Blk*.....

Where born *Port Tobacco, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 17*....., 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Mother lives in Bryantown, Md.*

Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, H. d. Lrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshal

Pvt

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 17, 1863.**

Where

*Mason's Island, **

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

356b.

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. R. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshal
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Haversack -*
1 Canteen.

* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marshal
PM, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug & Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mass's Island Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Havensack 49-1*
live 30 *79*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshal

Pr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutter

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Mr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop / Haverack*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Leutis

Copyist.

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marshal

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb, & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Massey's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Leave Apr 19'61 Stop*
L. Haverach 49

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marshal
Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Oct 7/64*
By R.O. No. 14

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2270-1-17*

(358c)

Sam Allen

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

⁶⁸
Edward Marshall
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Oct 7 / 64*
by R.O. 14

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted to Corp.*

Oct. 7/64 by G.O. No. 14

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall
Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 1863.*

Where

Massons Island

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp
Oct 7/64 S.O. No. 19
Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Corporal, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43.59 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. Canteen 45. Shaps
12. Extra Clothing 43.02

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 12
100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop straps 12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Corp, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl'd NC, *Sept 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *52* ^{*17*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop C & GE .12*

Promoted to Corp Oct 7/64

Book mark: *V/161 P/3.73*

J E Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

880
Marshall, Edward

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 8 3	26
2	6 2 4 8 2 6 3	27
3	6 2 4 8 3 5 5	28
4	6 2 4 8 4 5 5	29
5	6 2 4 8 5 5 0	30
6	6 2 4 8 6 4 4	31
7	6 2 4 8 7 3 9	32
8	6 2 4 8 8 3 9	33
9	6 2 4 8 9 5 9	34
10	6 2 4 9 6 2 3	35
11	9059188	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. E. B. 711 P 347

See also

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marshall

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged July 15*
1864 by order of Maj Gen.
Angus, at Washington
D.C. on Surgeons Cer-
tificate of Disability.

Bay

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* *42* - Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 28 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mary's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

161

1

U.S.C.T.

Eduard Marshall

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Reg

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Contracted Hosp. Wash.
Alb. since Aug 1/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(858c)

Copyist.

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled in

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick, Contraband Camp Hosp, Wash, D.C. since Aug 1/63.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. W. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Hosp. at Contraband
camp, Washington, D.C.,
since Aug. 1/63.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Deane

(358c)

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hospital at Contraband
Camp Washington D.C. since
Aug. 1. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Contraband
Camp Washington D.C.
Since Aug. 1. 1863.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marshal

Co Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital in Washington.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *9078631*

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marshall.
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for Disability*
by Order of Genl Augur at
Washington D.C. July 15/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5394 P.M.G. June 7.66. 3148.*
1879. — Discharged July 16/64 E.B. U.I. P. 347.

Palmer.
(358c) Cpyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Washington
D.C. July 15/64 per Surg.
Cent. Dir.

Book mark: 3148. 1879. 474541.

[Over.]

B. Y. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6249623

☆1891☆

Discharged July 16/64.
E.B. V. 11. P. 347.

Marshall, Edward

P. I., Co. *I.*

1

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

✓ *April 23*, 1875.
The Discharge of *Edw. Marshall*
Private, Co. *D*, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *July 15*, 1864, *July 15*, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
July 15, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
Company Morning Reports.
Soldier's Final Statement.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
Regimental Return.
For *July 15*, 1864, *July 15*, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Regimental Descriptive Book.
By Surgeon General.
(*July 16*), 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linn
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 347.
H.M.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

M-1. 7 1864 Seph 2 1864
No. 6. R. D. 1874
IN THE CASE OF
Edward Marshall
a *Private* Co. *D*
1st Reg't of *U.S.C.*

APPROVED

R. D. 1874
Surgeon U.S.A. & Med. Director

HEAD QUARTERS.

DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
22d Army Corps.

July 15 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN'L C. C. AUGER.

A. M. Smith

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 9 1864

Duplicate sent to *Adjutant General's Office*

Received (A. G. Office) *1864*

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Edward Marshall, of Captain
 Company, (I) of the 1st Regiment of United States
Col's Troop was enlisted by Col Bussey of
 the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts at Massachusetts Island
 on the Twenty-first day of May, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, is twenty years
 years of age, five feet three inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: Freedman's Hospital
 DATE: July 13 1862

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Marshall of
 Captain Amavros Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 by Amavros of both eyes (Partial Amavros) also
a fracture of the femur (right) both of which have
 caused previous to enlistment, degree of disability 10

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Sixteenth day of July, 1864, at Washington D.C.

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

U U

581

Marshall, Francis

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6243583	26
6243665	27
6243750	28
6243848	29
6243947	30
6244046	31
6244144	32
6244239	33
6244333	34
6235324	35
6244374	36
6244473	37
6244567	38
6244659	39
6244752	40
6244849	41
6244942	42
9058720	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

~~SECRET~~

5837018 P.O. aff.
S. 1326878. P.O. aff.
S. 1326596. P.O. aff.
S. 1480234 P.O. aff.
S. 1512209 P.O. aff.
S. 1735577 P.O. aff.
S. 1766832 P.O. aff.
S. 1813778 P.O. aff.
S. 2025776 P.O. aff.

John
x

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

_____, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born ^{*Hamletta*} *Hamrocker Co., Va.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Sept. 5, 1864.*

Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179, Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

MP

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hamming

Mo | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Marshall
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond
Copyist.

Sp

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning

Copyist.

Me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Manassas Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Manning
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop & Canteen*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Thompson

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Narrisack 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Francis Marshall

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*4*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 caution 4/*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaw Wall

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Marshall
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186 *3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Gauteen '41*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, detached
service July 3rd/64
Stop 1 Canton 41 cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno W Hall

Copyist.

M. J. St

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Marshall

1st, Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Station *Camp at Deep Bottom Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *per order on the 19th of Dec 1861*
due 10.00 for 1 Canton 41.00. On
detachment service in the Sharp
Shooter 1. Co. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
per order No 16. dated Nov 2nd
3rd Div. 18th A.C. Camp near
Petersburg, Va July 25, 1864

Book mark:

Libanus

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1864.*

Where *Marine Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *C & G*

Due Gov't \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. V. Barn

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massey Old Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E. g

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark: _____

E. V. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

24 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macone Sold Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 60/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C. H. Brown

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Marshall
Cohl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E g*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marsons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2⁶⁰ 100 for Co & Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Sept 2 1864

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Edmondson

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshal

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masine Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation
\$2.50 Absent without leave
since Aug 30 '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edwards
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Corpl., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beaune Is. N. H., Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1865; drawn since \$65 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$None 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation

\$9.75. Commutation for rations due from July 27 to Aug 26/65

Book mark: 2 and 5768 Oct 25/65
336.442

Edmundson

Marshall, Francis

Capt, Co. F,

1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26", 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Francis Marshall "Corfil", Co. F,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Information as to
cause of absence, if tried. Copy of trial.
R. R. for July '65. "Absent without leave"
M. R. " July + Aug '65. "Absent without leave since
Aug 30 '65"

Respectfully,

E. C. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

per H.

W. J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of discontinued Commands.

March 8", 1875.

Vol. 2 C. T., 187

Reply in case of Francis Marshall, Co. "F",

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Coming Rpt for July (incomplete) 1865 furnish no
information - Aug 31. 1865 - "From absent with leave
to absent without leave" - Sept 10. 1865 - "From absent
without leave to duty in Co" -

No record of trial -

P. B. H.

Amly
Francis Marshall
Co F
1st USCTroops

Mr Ellbrook &

⁸⁸²
Marshall, George

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6 2 3 4 8 8 9	26
2	6 2 4 5 3 0 3	27
3	6 2 4 5 4 0 5	28
4	6 2 4 5 4 4 6	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 4 3	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 4 3	31
7	6 2 4 5 7 3 8	32
8	6 2 4 5 8 3 4	33
9	6 2 4 5 9 2 7	34
10	6 2 4 6 6 3 0	35
11	6 2 4 6 1 2 8	36
12	6 2 4 6 2 2 5	37
13	6 2 4 6 3 2 3	38
14	6 2 4 6 4 2 0	39
15	6 2 4 6 5 0 8	40
16	7 0 5 8 8 5 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1492457 Osmom

M 1 / **U. S. C. T.**

George Marshall
_____, Co. *G*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black. Scar on left wrist*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Prince Geo. Co., Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Masons Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Holman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Residence*
& P. O. a. Alexandria, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S. O. No. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Lrs.
Dept. N. C.

M 1 /

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Pvt., Co G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

Prewitt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Marshall
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Canteen extra issue.*
Promoted to Corpl Nov. 21st
Reg't'l order 61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Week amount 20 cts.*
to be deducted

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shree

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.*

Where *Maine Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61.*
Stop for ball
screw 3¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

MM

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop 1 ball
screw 13¢.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*1* *

Where *Masson Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 ball*
seruy 39

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Ld'd va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Ld. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall.

Sgt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *89* ^{*52*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* ^{*80*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

883
Martin, Abraham S

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 7 8 3 6	26	
2	6 2 4 7 9 2 8	27	
3	9 4 2 8 3 7 8	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

REP 342322

26
12

M | *1*" | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham S. Martin
2^d Lieut.; Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *May 12* 186*5*.

Remarks: *Appointment*

revoked by S. O. 461

War Dept. A. G. O.

Aug. 16 - 1865

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Abraham S. Martin
2 Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1865.*

Where Roanoke, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arriving muster since
June 21, 65. App'd. by President
U.S. Assigned to Co. per Regl. Order
No. 36. Reported for duty June 21.
M.i. not shown

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Abraham S. Martin

2nd St, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*5*.*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Never mustered.*
Absent without leave
since, dropped from
the rolls.

Not born on Sub Roll
of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. D. Stewart
Copyist.

Martin, A. S.

2 Lt. Co. , *1* Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Duplicate
Hans

note
(in)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 461.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
27. The appointment of A. S. Martin, as 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby revoked, he having reported to his regiment in a physical condition rendering him incapable of performing the duties of the grade to which he was appointed, and unfit to be an officer in the service of the United States.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

Col. Foster

War Dept. A. G. O.
Aug. 26. 1865

P. O. 461
Secretary of War

Revoles appointment
of Lt. W. S. Martin.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 461.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
27. The appointment of *A. S. Martin*, as 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby revoked, he having reported to his regiment in a physical condition rendering him incapable of performing the duties of the grade to which he was appointed, and unfit to be an officer in the service of the United States.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. C. 1st Regt Colored Troops,
the Dep of War.*

884
Martin, George G.
Co, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Lieut. Colonel | Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	628720	26	
2	628733	27	
3	628747	28	
4	628756	29	
5	628770	30	
6	628781	31	
7	9428300	32	
8	M 34 - 25 - 863	33	
9	M 34 - 25 - 1863	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M 34 - 25 - 1863

See also

REP 365951. (LL)

R. & P. 493933

REP 576618

D. 2432550 P. 000000

MS-1012525.

AS 201(12-7-33) J.E.

21

| | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Martin
Lt Col., Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Rank Lt Col.

Date of appointment July 1 1863

Remarks:

Remarks: Dismissed
by S. O. 108 War
Dept Mch 7-1864

(384)

E. L. Hall

Copyist.

M. | 1 Reg't. U.S.C.T.

George G. Martin

Lt. Col., Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Portsmouth, Va, Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period years.

Remarks:

Commissioned by
the President. Muster
to date from date of
joining for duty by
order of War Dept.

Book mark: M 34-RT-1863.

A. H. Reed

M | *1 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. A. Michael

(357)

Copyist

M | *1. Infy* | **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *Lt Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

W 1 Infy **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *Lt Col*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

M 11 Inftry **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *Lt Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed by Genl
Butler, subject to approval
of the President*

Book mark:

M A Michaels

M | 1 Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *1st Col*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed the service
by S.O. 108 War Dept. Meh
7-1864*

Book mark: *1942-2^d And - Dec 3/66*

3048. 2^d And. Meh 28/67.

M. A. Michaels

M 1 U.S.C.T.
George G. Martin
Lt. Col., Co. 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 34.C.T. 1863

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 15, 1905.

Act of Congress (Private
No. 1269) approved
March 3, 1905:

"That the Secretary
of War be, and he is hereby
authorized and directed
to issue to G. G. Martin
late lieutenant-colonel,
First United States
Colored Troops, an
honorable discharge
as of date December
thirty-first, eighteen
hundred and sixty-three."

Pursuant to the pro-
visions of the act above
quoted, an honorable dis-
over

M. W. Gibson

charge as of the date
Dec. 31, 1868 has been
issued, in the case of
the above-named of-
ficer.

Discharge certificate
prepared by War De-
partment March 15,
1905, and filed.

M | 1 | U.S.C.P.

George G. Martin
Ch. Col. Co. , 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 34. C.P. 1863

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. March 16, 1905.

The discharge certificate prepared by this Department March 15, 1905, has this day, March 16, 1905, been transmitted to the officer.

H. W. Gibson

Martin, Geo. G.
Lt. Col., Co. **1** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I Col John H. Holman Commanding the
1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops do solemnly swear
that Lt Col George G. Martin joined this Regiment
for duty on the Twentieth day of July 1863

John H. Holman

Col Comdg

1st U. S. Colored Troops

I sworn to and subscribed

before me this Second day of

November 1863 at Portsmouth Va.

Myron W. Smith

1st Lieut & Adj^t 1st U. S. Colored Troops

Martin, Geo G.
Lt Col

26.50 ✓ 1863
Portsmouth Va
Sep 14th 1863

Martin
St. Col. G. G. 1st Regt.

Order that arrangements
may be made so that his
Field & Staff Officers &
Officers in charge of Fatigue
Parties may pass the Pickets
without a written Pass.

filed 12-27-93

File. P.

Quar. M. G. Dick 4th 23 1863

Headquarters 1st U.S. Col^d Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Sept 11th 1863

Capt. Geo. H. Johnston A.A.G.
Sir.

I have the honor to
report.

First. Under existing orders it is impossible
for me to forward a morning report, or any
communication, to the Headquarters of the
Commanding General of this Department by
an orderly, or any person other than a
Staff Officer.

Second. I am ordered by the Chief Engineer
through the Colonel of this Regiment to do
certain work outside of the Picket line.

I am ready to commence the work, but
am not allowed to pass the line, except
upon a pass from the Commanding General,
and with that I shall be obliged to
march my fatigue party about four miles
out of the way to reach my work.

Third. If I send my servant to do my

marketing in Portsmouth, or upon any other important errand, he is liable to arrest by the Provost Guard.

Under these circumstances I would respectfully request.

First. That the Provost Guard be instructed to respect the pass of the Commanding Officer of this Regiment.

Second. That the Picket Guard upon the road passing the camp of this Regiment and also between said road and the next one to the right, be instructed to allow the Field and Staff Officers, and Officers with fatigue parties of this Regiment, to pass the Picket line without a written pass

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo. G. Martin Lt Col of Com^{ty}

1st U.S. Col^d Troops

S.C. No. 76 1/2

Std Lrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
Ms80 ✓ Near Portsmouth 1st Oct 21/63
1863

Martin G. G. Lt Col
1st U.S.C. Troops

Application for "leave
of absence"

Approved and respectfully
forwarded -

Colm H. Holman
Col Comd'g
1st U.S. Colored Troops

Near Portsmouth 1st Oct 21/63

Near Portsmouth 1st Oct 21/63

Respectfully forwarded
W. J. D.

Gracely W. J.

Brig Genl Comd'g

Rec'd at Portsmouth 1st Oct 21/63

Head Quarters 1st U. S. C. Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Oct 2nd 1863

Capt Hazard Stevens A. A. G.

Sir:

I would respectfully
request a "leave of absence" for five days
for the purpose of transacting some
business for the benefit of this Regiment.
I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
Geo. G. Martin Lt Col
1st U. S. C. Troops

F. 5-65 1864.

✓ Brooklyn. Jan'y. 7th 64.

Wm. Beecher
to

The President

Interceded for Lt. Colonel
Geo. S. Martin, and hopes
he may be restored to
his command.

(2 Encl)
1 MS A

filed 12-27-73

Rec'd. 1. 2. Jan'y. 12. 64.

Let Lieut. Col. Martin
be re-in-stated, and
restored to his command.

(Sgd. A. Lincoln
Jan'y. 12th 1864.

War Dept. A. G. Office
Jan'y. 15th 1864.

Official copy respectfully
furnished Comdg. Genl.
Dept. of the Int. No. 16, for
his information.

By order of the Secretary
of War.

Geo. Foster
Asst. Adj't. Genl. &c.

Brooklyn.

Jan'y. 7th 1864.

Abraham Lincoln
President,

Sir,

I am requested by
Mrs. Geo. T. Martin, whose husband is Lieut
Col. of a colored regiment, in the Department
over which Genl. Butler presides, and who
has been dismissed by him for intoxication,
to use my influence in his behalf.

I am so
deeply impressed with the necessity of having
the officers in command of colored troops
of unimpeachable morals, & conduct that
I could not consent to interfere in a case
of decided demerit.

(over)

In Mr. Martin's case, I hope, and believe that it will be found that this fall into intoxication is a single act, standing not as a part of a habit but solitary. The result of unusual influences during holidays. Mr. Martin is a member of Plymouth Church, and has sustained, so far as I am aware, a good reputation, and I am anxious for his own sake, and for that of his family, as well as for our Church, that his case should receive as lenient a construction as is consistent with the public good.

I am with great respect,

and regards

Very Truly Yours
(Signed) H. W. Beecher

Official:

L. W. Foster

Ass. Adm. Genl. Vols.

B54 A. L. O. O. T. 1864.

filed 12-27-93

Washington, Jan 11. 1864.

To His Excellency

The President of the United States.

I have had the misfortune to be dismissed from the U. S. service by General Order No 66. Head Qrs. 18th Army Corps, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, an official copy of which is herewith enclosed.

As the charge of intoxication is the only one for which I could be dismissed, I beg leave to submit the following statement: I am not an habitual drinker, and have not since I came from North Carolina, the 6th of September, kept any spirituous liquor in my possession, nor have I visited Portsmouth or Norfolk, unless ordered upon duty, from that time until Christmas week excepting twice when I went to visit the Colonel and back again on-
11-1864

mediately. - I have spent my time almost entirely in the camp, endeavouring to the best of my ability to make the Regiment one of the most efficient in the service, as I well know that to be the only method of overcoming the strong prejudices against Colored troops.

The Officers of the Regiment who have seen me under various circumstances during the past six months, have nearly all signified their confidence in me by joining in a petition, herewith enclosed to your Excellency for my restoration.

Enclosed also is a letter from the Chaplain, stating the feelings of the Privates towards me.

I have pledged myself to abstain entirely from the use of intoxicating drinks which pledge, with God's help I shall keep sacred.

(over)

I therefore most respectfully request to
be restored to my former position in the 1st
U.S. Cold Troops.

I am,

With great respect,

Your Obedt Servt.

(Signed) Geo. G. Martin

Late Lt Col. 1st U.S. C. Troops.

Official
Geo. Doster

Asst Adjt Genl Vols.

Received of the State of New York
from these 101 2/3
dollars he sent in Command
of the 1st and 2nd

1771
Maj Genl D. Butter
Genl Dept May 1st
County

Original authority
was Genl G. Martin
placed in Command
of the Regt -

see

(undetermined)
Gen. G. Martin
St. Col 1-M.P.C.T.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Fort Monroe

Dated

7 Jan 23 1863.

To

Brig Gen Wild

By what right
was Lt Col Martin
put in command of
his Regt without
order from these
head Quarters. Order
him to report here
forthwith. He has
been & is dismissed
the Service. Hereafter
no man who has been
relieved from Command

GG Martin

1882

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 108.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

37. So much of General Orders, No. 66, Headquarters, 18th Army Corps, December 31st, 1863, as dismissed Lieutenant-Colonel *G. G. Martin*, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for appearing at a charitable fair in a state of intoxication, is hereby approved.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

By order of the Secretary of War

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 108. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

37. So much of General Orders, No. 66, Headquarters, 18th Army Corps, December 31st, 1863, as dismissed Lieutenant-Colonel G. G. Martin, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for appearing at a charitable fair in a state of intoxication, is hereby approved.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Martin, G. G.
Lt. Col. / U.S. Col. D.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 108.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

37. So much of General Orders, No. 66, Headquarters, 18th Army Corps, December 31st, 1863, as dismissed Lieutenant-Colonel *G. G. Martin*, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for appearing at a charitable fair in a state of intoxication, is hereby approved.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL
Samuel Pack
Assistant Adjutant General.

Samuel E.

W 401 W F H +
M. 215. 1864.
Washington, D. C., May 21, 1864.

G. H. Martin

Requests copy of War Dept. order
dismissing him from service as Lieut.
Colonel 1st U. S. Colored Regt.

1 U. S. Colored Regt.

filed 12-7-93



Recd. A. G. O. May 21/64

War Dept. A. G. Office.

May 21st 1864.

Respy. referred to Major
Genl. E. D. Butler Comdg.
Dept. of Va. & A. C., who will
please cause a copy of the
Order from the Adj. Genl's
Office, confirming General
Order No. 66, Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of Va. & A. C. to be furnished
M^{rs}. W. Martin late Lt. Col.
1st U. S. Colored Troops, it
being contrary to the rules
of the Department to fur-
nish copies of such orders
from this office.

By order of the

Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster

Asst. Adj. Genl. & Col.

E. B. Vol. 1. Page 18.

Hand Copy

Markham's Hotel

Washington D.C. May 21st 1864

Col E. D. Townsend A.A.G.

War Department

Colonel.

I have the honor
to submit the following statement.

I learned through the newspapers that I
was dismissed the U.S. service as Lieut Col
1st U.S. Col^d Troops by order of the Secy of War,
on or about the 12th of March 1864. I had been
previously ordered from the Dept by Maj Gen^l
Butler. I have written to the Commanding
Officer of the regiment, through Hd Qrs. Dept
of Va + A.C. for an official copy of the order
of dismissal, but owing to neglect, or active
operations in the field I have failed to receive
it. As I have been waiting several weeks,
and am unable to close my accounts without
the order, I respectfully request that a
copy may be furnished me by the War Department.

I have the honor to be

With great respect

Yours Obedt Servt

G. G. Martin

Lt Col 1st U.S.C.

Volunteers who resign their Commissions will not be received into the
service of the United States as officers of other Volunteer Organizations.
Said Col. G. G. Martin, while on duty with his regiment near Yorktown
Va., appeared at a public charitable fair, in uniform, in the presence of
the Commanding General, in a spirit of indiscretion, to the disgrace
of the Service, if not of himself, and is for these reasons dismissed from
the Service of the United States, subject to the approval of the President,
and will cease to be an Officer from this day, unless he is reinstated.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Dutton (Sgt.) W. J. Davis
Major & Adj.

George G. Martin
Gt. Col. 1st U.S. C.V.

Wm. Allenbrook
Oct. 21/74

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm. L. Ellbrook

October 21st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George S. Martin Lt. Col., Co. 1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. - Copy of General Order No. 66 Hd. Qrs 18th A. C. December 31st 1863.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Oct. 27th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Geo. S. Martin Lt. Col., Co. 1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. The G. Order book of 14th Apr. Dept. Va. & N. C. shows

11th Apr. Dept. of Va. & North Carolina
Fort Monroe Va., Dec. 31st 1863.

General Order

No. 66

1st Lt. Col. G. S. Martin 1st United States Colored Troops being a Captain in the New York Marine Artillery, while at Newbern in the face of the enemy, resigned his Commission, not on account of physical disability, but for family reasons, afterwards received his appointment as Lieutenant Colonel in contravention of the spirit of Paragraph IV General Order No. 57 Series of 1861, which provides that "Officers of

Volunteers who resign their Commissions will not be received into the service of the United States as officers of other Volunteer Organizations.

Lieut. Col. G. G. Martin, while on duty with his regiment near Portsmouth Va., appeared at a public charitable fair, in uniform, in the presence of the Commanding General, in a state of intoxication, to the disgrace of the service, if not of himself, and is for these reasons dismissed from the service of the United States, subject to the approval of the President, and will cease to be an Officer from this day, unless reinstated.

W. J.

By Comd. of Maj. Genl. Butler (Jgd) R. S. Davis
Major & A. G.

George G. Martin
91st Regt 1st Div. S. C. I.

Wm. G. Brooks
Oct. 21/64

1000

885
Martin, John

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 8 4	26
2	6 2 4 8 2 6 4	27
3	6 2 4 8 3 5 6	28
4	6 2 4 8 4 5 6	29
5	6 2 4 8 5 5 7	30
6	6 2 4 8 6 4 5	31
7	6 2 4 8 7 4 0	32
8	6 2 4 8 8 3 6	33
9	6 2 4 8 9 3 6	34
10	6 2 4 9 0 3 3	35
11	6 2 4 9 1 3	36
12	6 2 4 9 2 2 8	37
13	6 2 4 9 3 3 1	38
14	6 2 4 9 4 1 0	39
15	6 2 4 9 5 0 0	40
16	6 2 4 9 6 9 2	41
17	9059189	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8703379-PO40

P. 983057 P.O. in cur

D. 2191348 U. V. U.

MO 1186348

ss Emma J. Wilkerson, 174 W. 137 St
N.Y. City 5/16/32 cc P

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5'* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Luray Va.*

Occupation *Tobacco.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave. Sept. 29/1865*

Mustered out D.O. No 179

(C.S.) Hed. Dvs Sept. 7. 65

Boyd

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *RR* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 28 to 30

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. W. W. W.

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Masn's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. C.

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Martin

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

M |

1

| U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(858c)

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Cvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va

*

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Palmer
Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morton.
Pr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Capt.

Re

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Mi

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Cove Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Martin

Pie Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Maters Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Pr

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1865.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Moore

(358c)

Copyst.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 186 J.*

Where

Martinez Island

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

C. pyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

B. H. Mason

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186 *3**

Where *Masons Is. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. Y. Wasdon

(358c)

Copyist.

MM

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl. N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77 1/2*
since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 57. P. 184. 69. N. 224.*

[over.]

B. S. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

886
Martin, Reuben

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 7	26	
2	6 2 4 1 1 5 7	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 4 7	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 4 6	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 4 6	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 4 7	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 4 4	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 2 9	33	
9	6 2 4 2 8 2 4	34	
10	6 2 4 2 9 2 1	35	
11	6 2 4 3 0 2 0	36	
12	6 2 4 3 1 2 5	37	
13	6 2 4 3 2 2 6	38	
14	6 2 4 3 3 2 4	39	
15	6 2 4 3 4 2 3	40	
16	6 2 4 3 5 2 0	41	
17	9058614	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Fredrick City, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Family*
address Fredrick City,
Md.

Mustered out June 16,
1865 by S. O. No. 37, Hd.
Lrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~20~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Martin
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Masens Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped 1

Knapsack 2.14

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

P.V.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Musons Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack -
1 Knapsack.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Martin

M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drop 1 Springfield Percuss*
Musket & Bayonet 13.00 - 1 Gun
Slings 25 - 1 Cartridge 44 - 2 1/2
Cent Slings " *13.77*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leites
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Mr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar Apr

, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 186 *3*.*

Where

*Mason's Island Va.**

Period

9

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Canteen

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rueben Martin

Mr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canton 1 Quapack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Centu

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Mr.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 186 *3*.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19'61 - Stop

1 Leanteen 41

1 Huapoch 185

1 Harrisack 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cent

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *66* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/64. Extra pay due
from Jan 1/64

Stop CB full plate & Conr 21st
Cantson 45

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. C. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

H.

1

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Martin
pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Hawson Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61 Extra pay due
Jan 1/64
Shoe cap, box, plate, conc 21
Canteen 45 66²

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Martin
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/64. Extra pay prior
Jan 1/64 Stop cap box
belt conc plate 21" canten 45"
66"

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Extra pay due Jan 1/64
Cap box belt plate 09 Canton 66
Canton Strap 56° \$1.22

Name cancelled in column
of names present

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Martin

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 16/65
at Goldsboro N.C. Gen'l
Order 37.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

161 /

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

P, Co. E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldboro: N. b. June 16, 186 5.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 186 5.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 186 4, drawn since \$ 37 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Indebted to Geo. Seaton Sutter
1st U. S. C. T. # 14.00 Stoppage one
Cart Box belt plate 2 canteens
and straps # 1.22. Patient in
Hospital - Mustered out under
G.O. No. 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.
(over)

Book mark:

Ballade

JAN. 17

6235645

01891*

North Carolina May 5. 1865
Transportation due him
from place of discharge to
place of enlistment.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Genl. No 37

Hd. Qrs Dept. NC June 16/65

Goldston NC

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file

(361)

J.E. Fuller

Copyist.

Martin, Ruben

P. Co. E.

1

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Genl Quarters
1st U.S.C.T.

The Sentence of the
Court is affirmed.

Private Ruben
Masters will be
immediately released
and returned to
duty.

By order of
John W. Neohman
Col. Comd.

H. P. Thompson

Adjutant

Charge and Specification
against Private
Ruben Masters
Co. E. 1st U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.

Feb 3 1864

Maj. Wright will constitute
the court for the trial of the
accused upon the within
charges and specifications.

By order of
John W. Neohman
Col. Comd.
H. P. Thompson
1st Lieut & Actg Adjt

Actg. Genl. 1st U.S.C.T.

Portsmouth Va

Feb. 5, 1864

In compliance to the
order hereupon endorsed.

The Court proceeded to
the trial of Private Ruben
Masters Co. E. 1st U.S.C.T.

The prisoner pleaded as
follows

To the Specification "Not guilty"
To the Charge "Not guilty."

Upon the evidence
adduced the court
find the accused as
follows.

Of the Specification "Not guilty"
Of the Charge "Not guilty."

The Court does therefore
acquit the said Ruben
Masters of the within
charges and specifications.

E. M. Wright

Majr 1st U.S.C.T.

Recd Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T. Feb 3 1864

Charge and Specification against
Private Ruben Martin Co E 1st U.S.C.T.

Charge. Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline

Specification - In this that he, Private Ruben Martin
Co E 1st U.S.C.T. quarrel with and
maliciously attempts to injure
by striking with his fists and
otherwise beating Private George
Lobb Co E 1st U.S.C.T. this at
the quarters of Co E in Portsmouth
on the evening of Feb 2nd 1864

Lieut Sterling
perusing charges

Witnesses

Priv. Jones Co E

887

Mason, Daniel

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 2 0	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 0 0	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 9 8	29
5	6 2 4 5 0 0	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 4	31
7	6 2 4 5 7 0 0	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 1 2	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 6	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 7	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 9 1	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 8 8	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 6	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 7 8	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 7 2	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 6 1	41
17	9058851	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Geo H Stone 12/3/56 2472

SS Susie Mason. 362. 11 Nichols Ave.
N. Y. City 5/3/41

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Masan
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*. Scar on back of *right hand*.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lowden Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Residence*
P. O. a. Alexandria, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S. O. No. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. L. Jones

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Mason

Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 25, 1863.**

Where

*Mason's Island **

Period *2* years.*

Remarks:

* 48- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *Pv 11. P/42. 69.*

Lowry

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Mason
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25 to 30*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *2*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Levy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island & Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Wife & 1 Serv' Driv'n*
43 Cts. amt. to be deducted
1 Haversack & 1 Canteen 90 cts.

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25-*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack 33 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Mason

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Haversack 33 etc.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shaw

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Haversack 33 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Col, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold 7th* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On art service*

Protest Guards

Gen Bates Hd Qrs

SC No 3 Jan 3/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Ct., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon Ga* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
service Provost
Guard 1 Brig 3 Div
10 A. C. S. O. No 3 Jan 3/68

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *In Provost Guard S. O. No. 3*
Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A. B. Jan. 3. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Lst'd. Va.**

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *In Provost Guard. S. O.*

No. 3. Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig. 3 Div 10 A.C.

Jan. 3. 65.

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86* ^{*06*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *655 P. M. G. Jan. 5. 66.*
over

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

JAN. 17

6246561

01891*

Book Mark bon, V. 232. P. 283. 76.

P. V. 11. P. 142. 69.

1523. P. M. G. Mch. 16. 66.

Massey William

Co *G*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 - 1 2 1	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 3	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 4 -	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 7 9	29
5	6 2 4 5 3 0 3	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 0	31
7	6 2 4 5 7 -	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 7 6	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 7	34
10	6 2 4 5 7 8 8	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 7 2	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 8 9	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 -	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 7 9	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 7 3	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 6 2	41
17	9058852	42
18	m-68-CJ-1875	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S-116-V.S.-R.C.J. 68*

48 49-13-2-2.13. 89 m-68-CJ-1875

See also

M 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

William Mafsey
_____, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*. Scar *on right ankle*.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Married* Residence
+ P.O. a. Washington, D.C.
Description list forwarded
May 22/65 to Ad. Dis. 10th A.C.
as directed. H.P.Y.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. No. 179, (C.S.) Ad. Dis.
Dept. N.C.

H. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.
Muster-in to date *June 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25, 1863.**

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *4847B. 4G.O.(P.&B.)89*

M-68-CJ-1875

Lowry

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruit-
ing service at Portsmouth
Va. since Oct. 27/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Cvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*9*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Canteen & 1 Haversack*
amount to be deducted.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Larry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mafey

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feb'y.

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mafey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mapey

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25-

, 1863.*

Where

*Mason's Island, Va. **

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl. 19/61.*
Stop for 1 cartg box
belt plate 7cts Wounded
in action Oct 27/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Cot., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macons Seld Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free Apr 19/61
Wounded in action
Oct 27/64 In U.S.
Gen Hosp Stop,
cartg box belt plate 76*

* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M 1 U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island 7th*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apt 19/61*
Wounded in action
Oct 27/64. In U.S.
Gen Hosp Stop
1 cart box belt
plate 7th

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Johnson
(358c) Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.*

Where *Masons Seed & Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Wounded in action

Oct 27/64. In US Genl

Hosp. Pay due for

Sep & Oct 1864 Recd pay

in Hosp for Nov & Dec/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mafsey
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61.*

Wounded in action Oct. 27. 64.

In U.S. G. Hosp. Pay due for Sept.

& Oct. 64. Rec'd pay in Hospl for

Nov. & Dec. 64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mafsey

Prvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Ld. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
Oct. 27. 64. In U.S. G.H. Pay due
for Sept & Oct 64. paid in Hospi
for Nov. & Dec. 64. Free Hq. 19. 61.
\$ 6. pr Mo. due him from
Enlistment to Feb. 29. 64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rosnoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87* ³⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

Oct. 27. 64. In U.S. G. H.

Portsmouth, Va. Pay due for

Sept. & Oct. 64. Free April 19. 61.

\$6 pr. Mo. due him from enlistment

to Jan. 1. 64. Stop 1 Cartridge box plate 7 &c.

Book mark: *6578. P. M. G. June 28. 66.*

over

JAN. 17

6246562

01891*

Book mark Con. Dis. 564. May 30. 66. BVB.

S. 116. Vol. 5. R. C. Y. 1868.

N. 182. P. 194. 74.

4849. B. A. G. O. V. 2. B. 89.

M.

1.

U.S.

William Massey.

, Co. G,

1 Reg't

U.S. Troops

\$116-RCJ NOTATION.

#849. 1865 and 1889 with

Book mark:

M. 68 C.D. 1875.

Division
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 14th, 1889.

Mustered out with Company and
paid to include October 10th 1865.
date to which Company was paid
on discharge.

A. M. Muzzey.

Copyist.

Massey, William

P. G., Co. *G.*

1

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Approved
John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g.

Court of Session
in the case of Private
William ~~Murphy~~ of Co
G 1st U.S.C.O.

Glenn Quarters
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth
Sept 30th 1863.

Lt Col G. H. Martin
1st U.S. Colored Troops
will constitute the Court
to try the accused on
the within Charge and
Specifications

will act as recorder
to the Court.

By order of
John H. Holman
Col Comd'g

M. W. Smith

Adjutant

Adj 2nd 1st U.S.C. Troops
Near Portsmouth Va
Oct 1st 1863

The Court having con-
vined in obedience to

The foregoing order
The accused was arraigned
and pleaded as follows
To the specification, so far
as not answering at
roll call. Guilty

To the charge Guilty

The court after mature
deliberation upon the
evidence adduced
finds the accused as
follows -

Of the ~~disposition~~ portion of
specification before
and including the
words "roll call" Guilty
of the charge Guilty

And does therefore
sentence the accused
to hard labor on the
public works in Regtth
Camp for the period of
five days. The Court is
thus advised as the
accused appears to
have been suffering with
a chill at the time.

G. H. Martin Lt Col
Clifford H. Eagle
Lt. & Recorder

Charges & Specification in the Case of Private
William Massey of Co 'G' 1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Charge: Conduct Prejudicial to Good Order & Military Discipline

Specification: On this that He, Private William Massey of Co 'G'
1st U.S. Colored Troops Did not turn Out to
answer to Roll Call untill sent for, after His name
had been called, & when successively ordered to be
Silent in the Ranks Did continue to Talk.
This On the Evening of the 28th of September 1861
At Camp of 1st U.S. Colored Troops near Portmouth
Va.

Witness
Sergeant James C. Cook Co 'G' 1st U.S. C. T.
Sergeant Samuel Hughs Co 'G' 1st U.S. C. T.

Charge: Referred By Lt William H Kibbatriek. Co 'G'
1st U.S. Colored Troops

89

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Massey
Priv. Company G

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Massey
Rank, Priv., Company G, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

(Index 41-No. 37)

W. B. Burke

Clerk.

111100

889 (or Roderick)
Mather, Riddick

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 1 2 3	26
2	6 2 4 0 2 0 2	27
3	6 2 4 0 2 9 8	28
4	6 2 4 0 2 0 0	29
5	6 2 4 0 2 0 4	30
6	6 2 4 0 2 0 6	31
7	6 2 4 0 2 0 2	32
8	6 2 4 0 2 9 9	33
9	6 2 4 0 2 8 8	34
10	6 2 4 0 2 9 7	35
11	6 2 4 0 2 0 7	36
12	6 2 4 0 2 9 0	37
13	6 2 4 0 2 8 8	38
14	6 2 4 0 2 8 1	39
15	6 2 4 0 2 8 2	40
16	6 2 4 0 2 8 5	41
17	9058853	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Radick Mather

Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Hurtfort Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single Residence*
& P.O. a. Hurtfort Co., N.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Ad. Lrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. J. Jones

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Riddick Mather
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island Va. June 25, 1863.
Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Radrick Mather

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lovvy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Radick Mather
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Larson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Radrick Mather
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M |

1

| U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather
Prft, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Canton extra issue
amount to be deducted.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Paper "Lost" Amount to be deducted 20 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Week 20 cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shure

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather

Prio, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Wiper 20 cts.*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Radrick Mather

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Canteen 41 cts. Haver
sack 33 cts. Wiper 20 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Roderick Mather

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Marine Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Matthew
Cpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Masons Seld Va**

Period *?* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. J. [unclear]
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Roderick Matthew

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3**

Where *Maryland Sold. Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Derrick Matthews

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Wagon Road 73* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. J. [unclear]
Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roderick Matthew

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roderick Matthew

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Roderick Matthew

Priv., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94* ²²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 118, P. 31, 70.*

V. 224, P. 211, 76.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Matthews, William H.

Co *C*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239047	26
2	6239140	27
3	6239241	28
4	6239341	29
5	6239437	30
6	6239537	31
7	6239631	32
8	6239728	33
9	6239828	34
10	6239824	35
11	6239922	36
12	6240017	37
13	6240110	38
14	6240198	39
15	6240297	40
16	6240380	41
17	9058374	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0.129,0479 R.O. intm
\$ 1300702. P.O. rtd

\$ 1365279 - audwd

M. 1 **1** **U. S. C. T.**

William H. Mathews
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black* Hairs *in ears*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Charles Co Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single / Mother*

Living in Charles Co

Md

Mustered out Sept 29/65 In

Obedience to So. 179/1849 no

Sept 26

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews
Pri

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mason's Id Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brade

(3584)

Copyist.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brader

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington Dc *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Indd

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Matthews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped 2 yrs.
Coat straps, 1 Haversack,
& 1 Canteen*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Matthews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Matthews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 41 cts.
1 Knapserk \$2.15. Detailed
at Dutch Gap since Aug.
9, '64

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

11 | *1*st | **U.S.C.T.**

William Matthews

Pr, Co. *C*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Det. 9th Co*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See on or before*
April 18, 1861

Book mark:

Urban

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William H. Mathews

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William H Mathews

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3**

Where *Washington D C**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Matthews

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*4*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Matthews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men Tappr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Matthews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Mathews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{75}{100}$ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 65.93
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$7. a month
from enlistment to Jan. 1/64
Stop for Ord. 73 cts.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Matthews, Wm H.

P, Co. *C*, **1** **U. S. C. Inf.**
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. J. Jps. 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va
Feb. 8. 1864

In compliance with the
order hereupon entered
the court proceeded to the
trial of Pvt. Wm. H. Matthews
of Co. "C." 1st U.S.C.T. on
the within Charges and Specifications
The Prisoner pleaded as
follows,
To the Specification "Guilty"
To the Charge "Guilty"
Upon the evidence adduced
the prisoner pleaded as follows
The court find the prisoner as
follows.
Of the Specification "Guilty"
Of the Charge "Guilty"
The court does therefore in
view of the extreme aggravation
of this case, amounting to more
than simple neglect to comply
with an order, but to open
nothing. Sentence the said
Pvt. H. Matthews Co. "C." 1st U.S.C.T.
to be confined at hard labor on
public works
ten of the first day, on bread
and water and to forfeit one
month's pay.

E. W. Wright
Major 1st U.S.
C. Troops

Charges & Specifications

Wm. H. Matthews

Pvt.

Co. C 1st U.S.C.T. Troops

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.

Portsmouth Va Feb 7/64

Major Wright will constitute
the court for the trial of the
accused upon the within
charges and specifications

By order of
John H. Holman
Col Comd'g

H. P. Thompson
Pvt & Actg Adj't

Head Quarters Colonel Wright
Portsmouth Portsmouth
Feb 10th 1864

The Sentence of the
Court is approved

John H. Holman
Col Comd'g

Charges & Specifications against Wm H
Matthews, a Private Co C 1st Regt U S Col-
Troops.

Charge
Disobedience of Orders

Specification -

In this that the said William H
Matthews, Private, Co C 1st Regt U S Col- Troops
being detailed for Guard duty once willfully
refused to do the same, saying that he would
go to the Guard House first - and when asked by
one of the Officers of said Co C, to wit Charles
Hill, 1st Lieut of said Co, if he refused to go
on guard duty and plainly said that he did.

This at Portsmouth N.H.
on or about the 7th day of February A.D. 1863.

Charles Hill
1st Lt. 1st U S Col- Troops.
Company Co C

Witnessed

Charles Hill 1st Lt. Co C
George W Hutton Surgt. "
Giles H Rich Capt Co C

891

McCarty, Allen

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235088	26
2	6244803	27
3	6244895	28
4	6224989	29
5	9058728	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

1

U. S. C. T.

Allen M^cCarty

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Robinson Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Pyne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G. O. 179, C. S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

Ch

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen McArthur

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 4, 186*5*.

Where born *Robinson N.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 4*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Birmingham Ala.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Sept 4*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Edwards

me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen M. Carthy

Pris, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
May 6, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmondson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McCarty

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Mc Cartty

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Is. No. 1865

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$58.82/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$100.00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

892

McCarty, James
Co *F*, *1* U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>6 2 3 5 0 8 9</i>	26	
<i>2</i>	<i>6 2 4 4 8 0 4</i>	27	
<i>3</i>	<i>6 2 4 4 8 9 4</i>	28	
<i>4</i>	<i>6 2 4 4 9 8 8</i>	29	
<i>5</i>	<i>9 0 5 8 7 3 0</i>	30	
<i>6</i>		31	
<i>7</i>		32	
<i>8</i>		33	
<i>9</i>		34	
<i>10</i>		35	
<i>11</i>		36	
<i>12</i>		37	
<i>13</i>		38	
<i>14</i>		39	
<i>15</i>		40	
<i>16</i>		41	
<i>17</i>		42	
<i>18</i>		43	
<i>19</i>		44	
<i>20</i>		45	
<i>21</i>		46	
<i>22</i>		47	
<i>23</i>		48	
<i>24</i>		49	
<i>25</i>		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8654476 - P-90

S 1200929 P.O. mem

S. 1319792. P.O. affs.

S 1424779 - P.O. aff

GS 1418632 -

D- 2897331 And. M.D.

hu
xⁿ

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Carty

Co. *7*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Robinson Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 20*, 1865.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. Payne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of N.C.*

A. L. Ames

A-2

1

U.S.C.T.

James McHenry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept. 24, 1865

Where born *Robinson Co. N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 22, 1865*

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *12* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 22, 1865*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James McCarty

Smith, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
May 6, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Cartty
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James McCarty

Bris, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Provision Is No, *Sept*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept*, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *65* ^{*57*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Edison

Copyist.

893
McClanahan, Dick
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 4 4 8 0 7	26
2 6 2 4 4 8 9 7	27
3 6 2 4 4 9 9 1	28
4 4 0 5 8 7 3 4	29
5 8 2 5 1 0 4 1 8 6 7	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 255- Vol 5- R.C.T. 1867

See also

112^e |

1

| U. S. C. T.

Dick M^eClanaghan

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. Pyne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dick McClanaghan

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
May 6 1865. Sick at Golds-
boro NC since May 12/65

(M.I. not shown)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: S-255-RCY-1867

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dick McLanahan

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Goldsboro
NC since May 17/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Amundson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dick McClanahan

Priv. Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Reamorse 15th ME Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled new, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Disen at Goldsboro
NC since Jan 12/65

Book mark: See 255. Vol 5 REG. 1867
Added 6-12-1903. Austin

Bonenden

M

1st

U. S. C. I.

Dick M. Clanagan

, Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. C. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-255-R-C-I-1867.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

SECRET

894
McLooy, Dick

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 6 9	26
2	6 2 4 6 3 8 6	27
3	6 2 4 6 4 7 9	28
4	6 2 4 6 5 6 7	29
5	9 0 5 8 9 0 5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

21865906 PONTM
O- 2933448 Aud. W.D.

0511

Mc

/

U.S.C.T.

Dick Mc Coy

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bladen Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 17*, 186 *5*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. F. Pyne*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179
(C.S.) Ad. Drs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick McCoy
Prt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington, N. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Flurs
Copyist.

115 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dick Mayo

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., July 24, 1865.

Where born *Praden, N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Birmingham, Ala.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mar 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Mc Coy
Prt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 17*, 186*5*.*

Where *Wilmington N. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Curis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Dick McCoy

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 27, 1865*.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38* ^{*54*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 2, 24, P. 181, 76*
468, 635,

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.

McBoy, Dick

....., Co. *G*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick McElroy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 23 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C. the 17th day of March 1865
Dick McElroy
and

No. 62
Dick McElroy
 Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.
17th March, 1865
 By Lieut. Fred Linn
1st Regiment of Artillery
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, David McCarty, born in Walden County
in the State of North Carolina, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David McCarty, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 17th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE David McCarty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Hardy Apr 1st
37th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David McCarty
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern, N.C.

David McCarty
1st Regiment 1st Volunteers

Apr 1st 1865 at N.C.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick Mc Coy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 15th day of March 1865

Witness:

Lieut. Fred Pryne

Dick Mc Coy

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

N. C.



TOWN OF

Wilmington

I, *Dick Mc Coy* born in *Bladen Co.*
in the State of *N. C.* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17* day of *March* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Dick Mc Coy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*
this *17* day of *March* 186*5*, *Dick Mc Coy*
BEFORE *Lieut. Fred Payne* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Hardy Asst Surg
37th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dick Mc Coy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *5* feet
3 inches high.

Fred Payne
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*

Lieut. J. R. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *G* *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
the *24th* day of *July*, 186*5*, at *New Bern N. C.*

David S. Wood
Attest to the enlistment of

20m 9th Div 1st A.C.
Mustering Officer

895
McGoy Duncan
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 8 4	26	
2	6 2 3 5 0 6 8	27	
3	6 2 3 8 7 3 5	28	
4	6 2 3 8 8 3 0	29	
5	6 2 3 8 9 2 1	30	
6	9 0 5 8 3 0 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Linnear McCoy
....., Co. *D*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March, '7*, 186*3*.

Where *Wilmington N.C.*

By whom *Lt. Fisher*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Mustered out Sept*
29/65. So No 179 (C.S.)
It dym Dept N.C.

M^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Duncan M^cBoy

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'dt joined Co. May 8/65*
Actual sick in Hosp't at
Goldboro N.C. since
June 4/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkin

A¹ | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Duncan Henry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., July 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *2* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Edwards

Me

1

U.S.C.T.

Duncan McBoy

Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mar 17, 1865.*

Where Wilmington U. C. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for.

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks: *Recruit joined to Regt*
May 8. / 65

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :-

(358c)

Copyist

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Duncan E. McLoy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 4, 1865

Where born *Bladen Co N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17, 1865*

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 17, 1865*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Edwards

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Duncan McGay
1st, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Reynolds Is'd M.B., Sept 29, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 186*5*.

Pay due from
Last paid to En, *Am't*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Wm Sittler
Last settled, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *89*^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Per S.C. 101. Was Sept 6. S.
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKay, Duncan

....., Co. *B*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E. Duncan McElroy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 14 day of March, 1865

Witness:
Lieut. Fred C. G. G. Duncan McElroy

No. _____
Duncan McElroy
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18____
By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



N. Ca.

Wilmington

I, Duncan Mc Coy, born in Bladen Co
in the State of N. Ca., aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Duncan Mc Coy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington N.C.
this 14th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Sgt. Pyne } Duncan Mc Coy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Bowdrey
Surg 373 U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Duncan Mc Coy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, 9
feet 9 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Ed. Pyne
1st Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

Dana E. West
Adj. Gen. 1st N.C. Vol.

AC M. 342
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Duncan Mc boy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 03 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N. C.
the 17th day of March 1865

Duncan Mc boy
mark

No. 35
Duncan Mc boy
Volunteered at Wilmington, N. C.
17th March, 1865,
By 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of is years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

34
dupl

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James M. Smith, born in Massachusetts,
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of July, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester
this 29th day of July, 1865,
BEFORE David S. Wray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Broadway
June 30th, 1865

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Smith,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

David S. Wray
Regiment of 1st Mass Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 29th day of July, 1865, at Worcester

David S. Wray
June 30th, 1865

Alfred M. Smith
June 30th, 1865
Mustering Officer

RECORDED

846
McCoy Frank
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6.235067	26
6235385	27
6246478	28
6246566	29
9058904	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

SECRET

S-599602-P.O.'90

S1952935 P.O. m.m

S.2664853 poaff

Mc | *1* | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank Mc Coy
_____, Co. *G*, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bladen Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 17* _____, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. F. Payne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Sept 29/65, S. O. No.
179 (C. S.) Ad. Lrs. Dept.
N.C.

A. L. Ames

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Mc Coy
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilkesburg N.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

No | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Wilson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Newbern N.C., Aug 27, 1865.

Where born *Wenden N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newbern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Edwards

Me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mc Coy
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington, N. C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Frank Mc Coy

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52* ^{*35*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 224. P. 179. 76.*

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Mc Coy, Frank

....., Co. *G*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Mc Coy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

Lieut Fred Rose

Frank Mc Coy

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

, 18

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



N. C.

Wilmington

I, Frank Mc Coy, born in Bladen Co
in the State of N. C., aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Mc Coy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 17th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Lieut Fred Ryne } Frank Mc Coy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Cawley
May 27th 1865
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Mc Coy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, 5
feet 4 inches high.

Fred Ryne
1st Regiment of N. C. School Volunteers,
1st Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
1st Regiment of N. C. School Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern N. C.

David L. Wray
1st Lieut 5th N. C. S.
Recd at New Bern N. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank McGee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C. the 17th day of March, 1865.
Witness: Frank McGee

No. 4

Frank McGee
Volunteered at Wilmington, N.C.
March 17th, 1865,
By Frank McGee
1st Regiment of Infantry
1st Reg't of Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of .
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Winnington

I, James H. Lee, born in Madison County
in the State of North Carolina, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Lee, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winnington
this 17th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE James H. Lee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Canady
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Lee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

1st Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

David S. May
1st Regiment of Volunteers

Accepted 24th July 1865 A.E.

897
McBoyz, James
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 5 0	26
2	6 2 3 7 5 3 4	27
3	6 2 3 7 6 6 2	28
4	6 2 3 7 7 7 5	29
5	6 2 3 7 8 7 3	30
6	6 2 3 7 9 6 4	31
7	6 2 3 8 0 6 6	32
8	6 2 3 8 1 6 2	33
9	6 2 3 8 2 5 5	34
10	6 2 3 8 3 5 2	35
11	6 2 3 8 4 5 0	36
12	6 2 3 8 5 4 6	37
13	6 2 3 8 6 4 2	38
14	6 2 3 8 7 4 3	39
15	6 2 3 8 8 6 4	40
16	6 2 3 8 9 6 2	41
17	90.5820 H	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. Vol 9. P. 91

See also

1198

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Cory
Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Green; hair Black

Where born London Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence

and address of

family Washington D.C.

Reduced to the ranks July

5 1863, by Regt order No 16,

Mustered out June 15/65 D.O. 39

Adm Dept 246 dated May

5 1865,

J. M. Cory

M. C.

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

S. Corp, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company to the same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

M.C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 17*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 17*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

RECORDED

M.C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1862 .*

Where Washington *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Scherish

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra issue of 1
Haversack 56 1 Canteen
44 = \$1.00*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

No | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Coy
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stoppage / Gun*
sling 25.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*

Where *Washington**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Car box belt
plate .07, 1 haversack .33,
1 scale .25.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

Me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Boy
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop can box belt*
plate .07, haversack .33,
scale .25.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop car box belt*
plate .07 haversack .49
scale .25 haversack .67.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McCoy
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Canton letter,*
number, 47

* ~~47~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copied.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James McCoy
Pvt

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Canteen &*
Number 47

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyright.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James McCoy
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Canteen &*
Heaversack, letter & number
\$1¹⁴

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

James McLoay
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 18 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop: for C. & S. Equipage
\$ 1 14

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*5*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *18* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out June 15/65*
On Dis. Gr. Scale Sutter-1st
U.S.C.T. #2900 Stop for Camp
& Gas Expense \$1.89

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Discharged June 16/65*
E.B. Vol 9. P 191.

Perkins

Mc 1

U.S.C.T.

James Mc Coy
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro' N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Settling acct last settled*
May 19. 64 Clothing drawn
since 119.56 Due Sutter
Geo Seaton 1st U.S.C.T. 29.00
Patient in Hosp'l mustered
out under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.
(over)

Book mark: _____

Ballade

JAN. 17

6235612

018910

May 5, 1865. Entitled to
transportation from place
of discharge to place of
Enrolment.

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Panama Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 15/65*

S.O. 39 Hds Dr. Dept N.C.

May 5/65. Dropped from Rolls

June 30/65

Book mark: *V. 118. P 312. 70. +*

(361)

Peterson

Copyist.

Y over

JAN. 17

6238962

☆1891☆

Discharged June 16/65 E.B
Vol 9, P. 191.
Master out Roll on file

INDEX

898
Mc Coy, Manuel
Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6235083	26
6238734	27
6238829	28
6238920	29
9058309	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

81905112 POKKRM
S1954599 POKK

SS, S. Simon.

11-10-30

SS, Co. Com. Phil. Pa.

11-10-30, u

4513 12/23/30 028

McC | 1 | U. S. C. T.

Manuel McCoy
_____, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bladen Co N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington N.C.*

By whom *Lt. Pyke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept 29/65 at New York City, N.Y. at Fort Mifflin*

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel McCoy
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit joined Co
May 8/65 Absent & sick
in Hospital at Goldsboro
N.C. Since June 4/65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel McBoy
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined to Reg*
May 8/65 Absent sick in
Heas. Goldsboro since June 4/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *50 100 13*

Perkins

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Mannel McHenry

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Sept 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Mc Coy

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boonville Ind Mo, Sept 29, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 186 *5*.

Last paid *Pay due from* to *enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *4* ^{*18*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*10*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 224 P. 180. 76*

(361)

Revised
Copyist.

899

McLoy Samuel
Co *F*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6235085</i>	26
<i>6244801</i>	27
<i>6244891</i>	28
<i>6244985</i>	29
<i>9058726</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel M^c Coy

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bladen Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 17*....., 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. Payne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of N.C.*

A. L. Ames

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCoy

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit
May 6 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCoy
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

A-1

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel McGary

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 25, 1865

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Edwards

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCoy

Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Is, Va Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *44* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Edmundson

Copyist.

900

Mc Coy Wallace
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235086	26
2 6244802	27
3 6244892	28
4 6244986	29
5 9058722	30
6 40754875	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2723327. PORN

A. 2998594 And ws

P.O.-M+M. C703169-7/11/18- W.H.L.

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Mc Coy

....., Co. *7*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bladen Co., NC.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 17*....., 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington, NC.*

By whom *Lt. Payne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave. Mustered
out at Roanoke Island,
NC. Sept. 29, 1865, per
G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of NC.*

A. L. Ames

12 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Challace Mc Coy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*

Complexion *Wk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace McCoy

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
May 6 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace McCoy

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ed. O. O. O.

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Wallace McCoy

Pvt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

*May 1865. Gained May 7/65; Goldsboro,
M.C. Recruit from depot. As-
signed to Co. but not mustered.*

Book mark :

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Wallace McCoy

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 8th 1865

Muster-out to date September, 1865

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~, 186 ; drawn since \$43³⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: 122 1865

Edmundson

(361)

Copyist.

901

McDowell, Andrew

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235090	26
2	6235090	27
3	6238736	28
4	6238831	29
5	6238922	30
6	9058303	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S829105 - Ro90

S-1707873 - P.O. mrm

McL

1

U. S. C. T.

Andrew M. L. Howell

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1863.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom S. F. Sykes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 Co. No 129 C. 1 Reg't N.C. Inf.

J. Allie

M^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew M^cDowell

Pol, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 186*5*.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined Co.*

May 8/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

A.C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McFarwell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Gen Burnside, July 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Gen Burnside N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Edwards

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDowell
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington W. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined Co May 8/65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Peikens
Copyist.

11 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew E. McDowell

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Sept 4, 1865.

Where born *Wenden N.H.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDowell
Pvt, Co *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 1865.

Last paid *Pay due from* *Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*68*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Per S.C. 10th Mar Sept 65,
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark *1477/83 Y. 224 P 182. 76*

Mr. Dowell, Andrew

....., Co. *B*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew McDowell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 30 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C. the 17th day of March 1865
Andrew McDowell
mark

No. 60
Andrew McDowell
 Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.
17th March, 1865
 By Leat. Fred Pyne
1st Regiment of A. S. Troop
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Winnington

I, Andrew McGraw, born in Bedford County
in the State of North Carolina, aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of July, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew McGraw, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winnington,
this 24th day of July, 1865,
BEFORE David A. Wray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. M. Chalfant
Surgeon 10th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew McGraw
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

David A. Wray
Regiment of 1st Cold Volunteers,
1st Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of 1st Cold Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

David A. Wray
1st Lieut 1st U.S.C.
ACM 3rd Div 10th A.C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Mc Dowell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 17th day of March 1865

Witness:

Lieut Fred Ryan

Andrew Mc Dowell
on h

Discharged _____ 18 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____ 18 ,

No. _____
Andrew Mc Dowell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



N. C.

Wilmington

I, *Andrew McDowell* in *Bladen Co*

in the State of *N. C.* aged *30* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *17* day of *March* 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew McDowell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*

this *17* day of *March* 1865,

BEFORE *Lieut Geo Pyne*

Andrew McDowell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. M. Chalfant
Surgeon 104th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew McDowell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Geo Pyne

1st Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers,

1st Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *1st Regt* Regiment of *W. S. G. Sharp's* *Volunteers*, on the *24th* day of *July*, 1865, at *New Bern N.C.*

David V. Gray

1st Lieut *W. S. G. Sharp*

Adj. Gen. 104th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

902
Mc Lowell, Watson

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235071	26
2 6235091	27
3 6238737	28
4 6238832	29
5 6238923	30
6 9058302	31
7 2612-C-1889	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2612-C-1889

See also

1659534 01mm
P.983057 P. & Rlt

McL 1 U.S.C.T.

Watson McDowell
_____, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March '71*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. J. D. Pyne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 29/65 SO No 179-65, Hdqrs
N.C.*

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Watson McPherson

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Newbern, N.C., July 24, 1865

Where born *Windsor, N.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 1865

Where enlisted *Wilmington, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 17*, 1865

Where mustered in *Newbern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2612-C-1889*

No. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson M^c Dowell
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rem't joined Co.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2612 - 6 - 89.*

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Watson McDowell
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington W.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Remit joined Co May 8/65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in/roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

1 | **U.S.C.T.**

William E. Owen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

January 1st, 1867.

Where born Bladenboro, N.C.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1867.

Where enlisted Unionville, N.C.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 1st, 1867.

Where mustered in Bladenboro, N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. E. Owen

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Watson McDowell

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Pay due from
Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *57*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Per S. G. 101. Was Dept C. S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark *V. 224 P. 183. 76. 2612 C-89*

(361)

Postices

Copyist.

No. 1st — U.S.C.T.

Walter M. Dowell

Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2612 - 6 - 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 18th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

McDowell, Wartron

....., Co. *B*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Mc Dowell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N. C.
the 17th day of March 1865

Witness: Wm. Mc Dowell
mark

No. 58

Wm. Mc Dowell
Volunteered at Wilmington, N. C.
17th March, 1865,

By 1st
Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

55
duply

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Bladen County

I, *Watson M. Powell*, born in *Bladen County*, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Watson M. Powell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bladen County*, this *12th* day of *March*, 1865, BEFORE *Watson M. Powell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Hardy
37th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Watson M. Powell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of *1st* *Bladen* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *1st* *Bladen* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *24th* day of *July*, 1865, at *New Bern N.C.*

David E. May
1st *Bladen* *Volunteers*
AC M. ad. Jan 10th 1865

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Watson M. Dowell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C.
the 14th day of March 1865

Witness:

Watson M. Dowell
mark

No. _____
Watson M. Dowell
Volunteered at _____ 18____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

N. C.



TOWN OF

Wilmington

I, Watson McDowell born in Bladen Co
in the State of N. C. aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14 day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished, by law for volunteers. And I, Watson McDowell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 14 day of March 1865, } Watson his mark McDowell
BEFORE Lin. Fred Pyne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Hardy Asst Surg.
37th U. S. C. T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. McDowell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 3 feet
0 inches high.

Fred Pyne
1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Volunteers,
1st Dist RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of W. S. T. Troops, on
the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern N. C.

David L. Wick
1st Dist 3rd U. S. C. T.

Asst Surg. 37th U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer

903
McFarland, Edward

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235047	26	
2	6246292	27	
3	6246384	28	
4	6246474	29	
5	6246565	30	
6	905-8 907	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

1

U. S. C. T.

Edward McFarlane

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hanover Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. F. Pyne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Sept. 29/65, S.O. No. 179
(C.S.) Ad. Lrs. Dept. N.C.

A. H. Ames

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward McFarland

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station Va., Feb 5, 1865.

Where born *Granover N. Va.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Wilmington N. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 5, 1865.*

Where mustered in *N. E. Station N. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

M4

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward McFarlane

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Wilmington N. C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enrollment

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. J. Harrison

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward M. Farlane

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

No | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward M^e Furlane

Port, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 3*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward McFarlane

Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86* ^{*83*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 224. P. 27. 76.*

McFarland Edward

_____, Co. _____, *18th* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund McFarland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington North Carolina
the 30 day of March 1865

Witness:

Serit Greedrick Sylve his
Recruiting Officer Edmund McFarland

No. 4
Edmund McFarland
Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.
March 30 1865.
By Serit Greedrick Sylve
1st Regiment of N.C. Col. Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

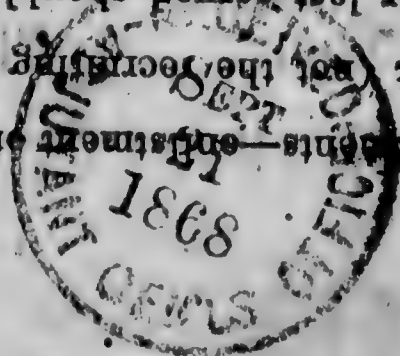
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The Superintendent of the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



Wilmington

I, *Edward McFarland* born in *Hanover County*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Distiller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Third* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington* *Edward McFarland*
this *3rd* day of *March* 186*5*,
BEFORE *L. J. Mullen* *notary*

Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Mullen
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward McFarland* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *3/4* inches high.

Frederick R. Rye
1st

Regiment of *W.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

904
McGruder, John
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see McGruder	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

905
McKinney, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 5 9 2 0	26
2	6 2 3 6 0 0 1	27
3	6 2 3 6 0 8 7	28
4	6 2 3 6 1 8 7	29
5	6 2 3 6 2 8 9	30
6	6 2 3 6 3 9 0	31
7	6 2 3 6 4 8 7	32
8	6 2 3 6 6 3 4	33
9	6 2 3 6 7 2 8	34
10	6 2 3 6 8 1 9	35
11	6 2 3 6 9 1 7	36
12	6 2 3 7 0 0 9	37
13	6 2 3 7 1 0 3	38
14	6 2 3 7 1 9 9	39
15	6 2 3 7 2 8 9	40
16	6 2 3 7 3 7 8	41
17	9 0 5 8 0 9 2	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q: E 70899 P.O. mtr

S-1113350 - 2.M.S.

MR

1

U. S. C. T.

Robert McKinney
Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Cutter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Sanborn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single* Residence
and P.O. address of family
Washington D.C.
Discharged by S.O. 179 (C.S.)
Hdqrs Dept n, C. Sept
29, 1865,

77² | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert M. Kennedy

Corpl, Co. 4, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., May 19, 1863.*

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Robert M. Kennedy

711^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert M^cPinney

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert M^c Kinney
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

M^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert M^cKinney
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*
Haversack 56 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Taylor

Copyist.

M^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert M^cKimney
Corp^l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages, haversack⁴⁹*
canteen⁴¹, 1 pr. scales⁵⁰, A. &
one figure 1' $\frac{4}{5}$.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Kinney
Corp^l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1863.*

Where

Washington, D.C..*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Kinney

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canteen
& strap - 41 cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Mc Kenny

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1864.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19th, 1864.*

Stoppage - canteen 41 cents.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipson

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *free on or before*

Apr 17/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Meas

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinnon

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *paid on or before*
Apr 19 61 stop for
1/2 shelter tent \$2.30

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Jones
Company Copyists

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *C & G & E*

Due Gov't \$ *3*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 19/61

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

Me

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apl*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*30*} *100* for *604 E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free on or before*

Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

Mr.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Pvt.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 95 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61.

Absent on detached service

Ad Ins 1st U. S. C. I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0*^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *C + G Equip*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61. Back pay due in excess of \$7.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

AtKerman

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Prst, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Sold A.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *72* ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Step for C + G Equip 65*

Free April 19/61. Has due \$ 600 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64.

Book mark: *E, 232, P. 300, 76.*

Ackerman

(361)

Copyist.

McKinney, Robert
Capt, Co. A, **1** Re **U. S. C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

McKinney, Robert
C. a.

Rank

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

Camp near Newbern N. C. March 16. 1864

Regimental Order }
No. 90

1. Corporal Robert McKimney, Co. A,
having misrepresented his Company Officers, and
endeavored to deceive the Col. Comdg, with the
made false statements to the Col. Comdg in relation
to his superior Officers, thereby intending to deceive
the Col. Comdg and shirk fatigue duty necessary
to be done, is hereby reduced to the ranks as
a private.

By order of

Col. John H. Coleman
Comdg.

Myron W. Smith
adj.

906 for Jeffrey
McNeil, Jeffrey
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235089	26
2 6244803	27
3 6244893	28
4 6244987	29
5 9058719	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

8. 1394894 P.O. mom
J. 2426326 and wd

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey M^cNeil
....., Co. *7*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harnett Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Capt. Lock*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. per G. O. 179, Dept. of N. C. Sept. 29, 1865*

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey McNeil

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Private
May 6 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1

U.S.C.T.

Jeffries McNeil

Price, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Copyist.

No | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm McKel
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
New Bern N.C., Sept. 27, 1865.

Where born *Carriet N. C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffries McNeil

Bris, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Reamers Is 'nd Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay dues from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$45⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$none¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$none¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Means, Nelson

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 4 2	26	
2	6 2 4 0 6 7 9	27	
3	6 2 4 0 7 8 8	28	
4	6 2 4 0 8 8 0	29	
5	6 2 4 0 9 8 1	30	
6	6 2 4 1 0 8 1	31	
7	6 2 4 1 1 7 8	32	
8	6 2 4 1 2 7 5	33	
9	6 2 4 1 3 7 7	34	
10	6 2 4 1 4 7 7	35	
11	6 2 4 1 5 7 1	36	
12	6 2 4 1 6 0 5	37	
12	6 2 4 1 7 6 1	38	
14	6 2 4 1 8 5 1	39	
15	6 2 4 1 9 4 2	40	
16	9 0 5 8 5 2 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pop 427719

S. 1275899 Ant. W. H.
S 1512156 P. 1000000

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Nelson Meow

Co. *2*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Alabama, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island*

By whom *Col. Holman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single. Residence*
& P.O. address of family
Richmond, Va.

Mustered out Sept.
29/65, S. O. 179, (C. 8) Ad.
Lrs. Dep't U.C.

A. J. Jones

M | |

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means
Prt, Co. *D*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., *July 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Hewitt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masarns Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop 1 canteen

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walter Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Knapsack 1.85*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1. Metallic scales
for 1 Harersack 1 Canteen
\$1.24*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Con. 12, 1 Screw
driver, 23 = .35.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 cone. 12, 1 screw driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20, 1 pr. scales. 50, 1 Haversack. 49, 2 Canteens. 86

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Id Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Means

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Ld Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop. 1 Haversack 49*
1 Canteen 41 ¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5th, 1865.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Shops. 1 Haverack 49[¢]
1 Canteen 45[¢]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M. | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Means

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1865.*

Where Mason's P'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 94 - 100 for C. & G.

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadolt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Prx, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Camp & Gr. Equipage,

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Cpt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id, Va.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Easterling

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1864; drawn since \$ *84* $\frac{67}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Stop for & Equipage \$ 1.31.

Book mark: *4344 P. M. G. May 21/66.*
K. 57. P. 173. 69.

Castling

(361)

Copyist.

⁹⁰⁸
Merrick, Ellis

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 5 0 4 5	26	
2	6 2 4 1 6 6 6	27	
3	6 2 4 1 7 9 4	28	
4	6 2 5 5 7 2 0	29	
5	6 2 4 2 0 0 7	30	
6	9 0 5 8 5 4 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Ellis Merrick

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Wilmington, N.C.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 5*, 1865.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. F. Pryne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 7, 1865*

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellis Merrick

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station Mo., Feb. 5, 1865 :

Where born *Wilmington Del.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington Del.*

For what period enlisted *15* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. E. Station Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Edwards

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellis Merriek

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shabolt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Merrick

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$16.⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for C. and H. Eq.

Due Gov't \$23.³²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Remarks: Deserted June 8th 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Casterling

(358c)

Copyist.

Mo | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellis Werrick
Div, Co. D 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 5*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Goldsbond N.C.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Fallworth
Copyright.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Merrick

Prx, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 7,*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Casterburg

Copyist.

⁹⁰⁹
Middletown, Allen

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 2 3	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 5	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 9	28
4	6 2 4 5 4 0 1	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 0 5	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 7	31
7	6 2 4 5 7 0 2	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 8	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 9	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 9 0	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 9 4	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 9 1	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 9	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 8 7	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 7 2	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 6 4	41
17	9058854	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7611

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black, small scar on forehead.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
+ C. O. a. Charles Co., Md.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. 179 (C. 8) Ad. Lrs. Dept.
N.C.

A. L. Ames

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allan Middleton
Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 25, 1863.**

Where

*Mason's Island **

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Reg. Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L. Levy

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Haversack extra issue
amount to be deducted.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Screw Driver amst.*
to be deducted 23 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1862.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 canteen 4/ etc.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Canteen 41 etc.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Carton 41 cts. Haversack 33 cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons held Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Inf, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Macombs Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

22

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*2*.*

Where *Maryland Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

111

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186 *5*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*5*.*

Where *Mason's Isld. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Middleton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rossmore Island N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*67*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 233. P. 28. 76.*

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.

910
Milburn, Alexander

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 9	26
2	6 2 4 2 1 5 2	27
3	6 2 4 2 2 6 0	28
4	6 2 4 2 3 4 8	29
5	6 2 4 2 4 4 5	30
6	6 2 4 2 5 4	31
7	6 2 4 2 6 3 6	32
8	6 2 4 2 7 3 1	33
9	6 2 4 2 8 2 0	34
10	6 2 4 2 9 2 4	35
11	6 2 4 3 0 2 1	36
12	6 2 4 3 1 9	37
13	6 2 4 3 2 1 7	38
14	6 2 4 3 3 0 7	39
15	6 2 4 3 3 9 6	40
16	6 2 4 3 4 7 6	41
17	9058617	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1201667 PO. Wym

S_ 2211530 PO. Pett.

S2665670 And WD

S. 2694929. And D.

251

1

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Millburn

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St. Mary's Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother

living in St. Mary's

Co., Md. Description

list sent May/65

Mustered out Sept. 29/65

by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs.

Dep't. N.C.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island*. *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *Not* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Millburn

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Millburn
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marine Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped Har-
rissack 56, Canton 44
- 100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

MS

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rev. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Marys Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Am, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massey Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 2 Gr Boat Stays*"
11

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Quay
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 lantern*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburne

Pr.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *X*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 186 *9*.*

Where

*Massey Island Va.**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Seanteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Mt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 186 *3*.*

Where

Mary's Island Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19'61. Stop

1. Leauteen⁴¹

Guard at Div Hospital

Since Aug

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Quinn
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Miami Island Fla**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on 17 before Apr 19/61*
Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64
Returned to Co from Div
Hospital Sept. 4/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From on or before*
Apr 19/61. Extra pay due
Jan 1/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Melburn
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861. Extra pay due prior
Jan. 1. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. L. Allen
Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra pay due*
Jan 1/64 in hosp't
unknown.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Allen

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free)

Absent sick in Hoap since Jan. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Prst, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free) Absent in Hosp.*
since Jan/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl'd NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 4 92/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 14/61 Extra Pay
due from enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

Milburn, Alexander

P, Co. E., 1 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification
Preferred against
Privt. Alexander Mithum
Co. Eth 1st W. I. Heavy Regts.
Nov. 26th 1863.

Charge and Specification preferred against
Privt. Alexander Milburn of Co. "E." 1st Sgt.
U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge. Conduct to the prejudice of good order
and military discipline.

Specification. In this, that he, Privt. Alexander
Milburn Co. "E." 1st Sgt. U. S. Colored Troops,
did enter into a quarrelsome crowd with
a murderous weapon, and attempt to use
the same ~~without provocation~~. This
at Camp of 1st Sgt. U. S. Colored
Troops, near Petersburg Va., on or about
the 24th day of November 1863.

William J. Green
1st Sgt. "E." 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Officer preparing charge.

Nov. 26th 1863.

Witnesses

Sgt. Charles G. Waters, Co. "E." 1st U. S. C.	
Sgt. Lewis Lincoln, Co. "E." " " " " "	
Capt. James Green, Co. "E." " " " " "	
Privt. William A. Hill, Co. "E." " " " " "	
Privt. Edward Jackson, Co. "E." " " " " "	

911
Miles, George

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16245124	26
16245206	27
16245301	28
16245403	29
16245531	30
16246623	31
19058856	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: E. B. V11-P314

See also

101 / U.S.C.T.

George Mills
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.
toe, left foot.

Complexion Mulatto. Scar on small.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Where born Culpepper, Va.

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
& P.O. at Culpepper, Va.
Died Dec. 2/63 at
Portsmouth, Va.

A. H. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles
Privt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.
Muster-in to date *June 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles
Plt

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowmy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack.
Died at Reg'l Hospital
Dec. 1/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Miles

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29 186*5*.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*3* .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- *100*

Due soldier \$ ----- *100*; due U. S. \$ ----- *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- *100*

Bounty paid \$ ----- *100*; due \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospi*
Dec. 1. 64.

Book mark: *Died Dec. 1. 63. E. B. V. 11. P. 314.*

Miles, George

P, Co. G.

1

Reg't. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

6:15. 1st of 63

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Miles</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Portsmouth Cemetery Va. No 8</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>No 6</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>1st U.S. Col'd Troops Maine Co 2</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Culpepper Va</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Dysentery (Cholera)</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>23</i>
Nativity	<i>Culpepper Va</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Dec 1st</i>

1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Quartermaster
1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Portsmouth

SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. B. Mearns
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL. *1st U.S. Col'd Troops*
Portsmouth Va Dec 1st/63

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

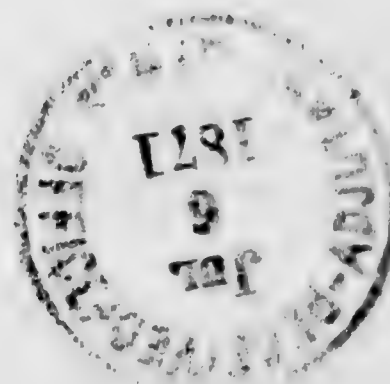
George Miles

Late of Company G

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 1st day of December 1863.



1863

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	✓		
Forage caps	2	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: December 17 / 1969

FINAL STATEMENT

COG 23

George Miles

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Dec 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of a horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for being so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer to give the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll, which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the head of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c. reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on C.R. of (his)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 18, 1875,
The Death of George Miles
Private, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For November, 1863, Dec 1st, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.
December 1st, 1863

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
December 1st, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
December 1st, 1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
December 1st, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.
For Dec 1st, 1863, Dec 1st, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

Dec 1, 1863 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smead
Assistant Adjutant General
dated 31st of April 9, 1875

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8, 1875

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Miles late a Private of
Captain Brazier Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bulphers, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Brundetto complexion,
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Brickmason having joined the company on
its original organization at Masans Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Masans Island, on the 25th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Date of Death - Dec 1, 1863

The said George Miles late was last paid by Paymaster
May Haulsey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 46 ⁴⁸ ₁₀₀ dollars, since the 25th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from _____ of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Portsmouth Va, this 2 day
of December, 1863.

William A. Kilpatrick

1st Lt "G" 1st U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

1863

No 23

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate of

G. W. Miles of B Co

1st Reg't of H. Cal'd

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Miles a Private of
Captain Brazie Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Culpeper, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5' feet 6 1/4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Brick maker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason Island Va, on the 25th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said George Miles was last paid by Paymaster
Major Kelsey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 40 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 25th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Portsmouth Va, this 2nd day
of December, 1863.

William A. Kilpatrick

P. Co. 3rd U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

⁹¹⁴
Miles, Henry

Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248185	26
2	6248265	27
3	6248357	28
4	6248457	29
5	6248552	30
6	6248646	31
7	6248741	32
8	6248837	33
9	6248937	34
10	6249034	35
11	6249132	36
12	6249230	37
13	6249332	38
14	6249417	39
15	6249516	40
16	6249593	41
17	90591911	42
18	8216-RCJ-1867	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *8216 - Vol 5 - R.C.J.*
1867

See also

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miles

J, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Leah Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave. D. List sent*
May 30, 1865 to Hamilton D.C.
14 Sept. Fort Monroe. Va.
Sept 29, 1865 Mustered
out D.O. No 179(CS) 14d.
Dis. Drft. N.O.

Boyd

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miles

Put, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *42* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. S. Anderson

161

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles
Ret

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Needham

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Auden

(858c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Audin

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miles.

Qtr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Cor Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles,
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since

July 23/64.

Stop 1 canteen 45 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Cpyist.

He

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Marion's Blv*

Period *0* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp't since July 20/64
Stop Centeen 48 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

Hi | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liles
Pi Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Masens Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

July 20/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

W. H. Moore

Lu | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miles
Pi, Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 *J*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Hosp since July
28/64

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

Lu

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Luiles

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186 *J*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 *J*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A.S. since July 22/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1863*

Where *Masons Is, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A. S. since July 23/64.*
Diser. List forwarded.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186 *3**

Where *Masons Is, Va* *

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from Feb. 29*
1864 to Oct. 31/64 & from
Dec 31/64 to April 30/65.
A.S. since July 23/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(858c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 84 100
Since last settlement 30
1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due Soldier from
Feb 29/64 to Oct 31/64 & from
Dec. 31/64 to Apr 30/65. Absent
sick since July 23/64. No Dis-
charge given.

Book mark: V. 97. P. 156. 69. D. 216. Vol.
[Over.]

B. G. Wasdon

(361)

Copyist.

M

I

U. S. C. S.

Henry Miles

, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-216-R-C-S-1867.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

913
Miles, Oliver

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 4 5 8 9	26	
2	0 2 4 5 6 6	27	
3	6 2 4 3 7 5 1	28	
4	6 2 4 3 8 4 9	29	
5	6 2 4 3 9 4 1	30	
6	6 2 4 4 5 5 0	31	
7	6 2 4 1 7 9	32	
8	6 2 4 5 0 2 -	33	
9	9 0 5 8 7 2 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Miles

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7 1/8* inches.

Complexion *V. Dark*

Eye is smaller than the right.

Eyes *Grey. The left,*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alexandria City, Va.*

Occupation *Fisherman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at New Bern, N.C. April 18, 1864.*

Ab | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles
Pos, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammond

016

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles
Pos

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mumma

Copyist.

16

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Cpt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

9 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Chas Miles

Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21

, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning

Copyist.

OK

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Field, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Conteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21st*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John W. Hall

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged April 18/64*
and discharge and final
statements given,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mo. W. Hall

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Prind, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Remove Is No Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in Aspl*
at Newbern No April 18
'64

Book mark: _____

(361)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Miles, Oliver

P. I., Co. *I.*

1

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, phthalamia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be signed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

M. B. R. Digby 15.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Oliver Miles
a private in Co. "H"
1st Regt of U.S.C. Troops

Approved
D. M. Hand
Surgeon Medical Director
Dist. N.C.
Attest Jno. A. D. of N. C. Band
Kendrick N.C. April 18th 1864
To be discharged By command of Major Gen. Pock

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ent. on C.R. of. Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 30 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Oliver Miles a private, of Captain S. A. Boyden's Company, (7) of the First Regiment of United States Cold Troops was enlisted by Col. William Birney of the Second Regiment of U.S. C. Troops at Menden's Island, Va. on the Twentieth day of June, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia, is thirty-seven years of age, five feet 7 1/2 inches high, Very dark complexion, grey eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Fisherman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Oliver Miles has done no duty in his Company for four months and I think he will never be fit for service.

STATION: New Bern, N.C.
DATE: April 15th, 1864.

Stephen A. Boyden
Capt. 1st U.S. Cold Troops
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Oliver Miles of Captain S. A. Boyden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Mental Imbecility. he was not sound enough to enable him to perform the duties of a soldier. And in addition his physical system is broken down by labor and exposure. His condition was the same when he was enlisted. He is unfit for enlistment in the Invalid Corps.

J. R. Meier Surgeon.
1st U.S. C. Troop

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April, 1864, at New Bern N. C.

John H. Holman
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Alexandria County Fairfax State Virginia

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

MICROCOPY

1819

ROLL

10

